

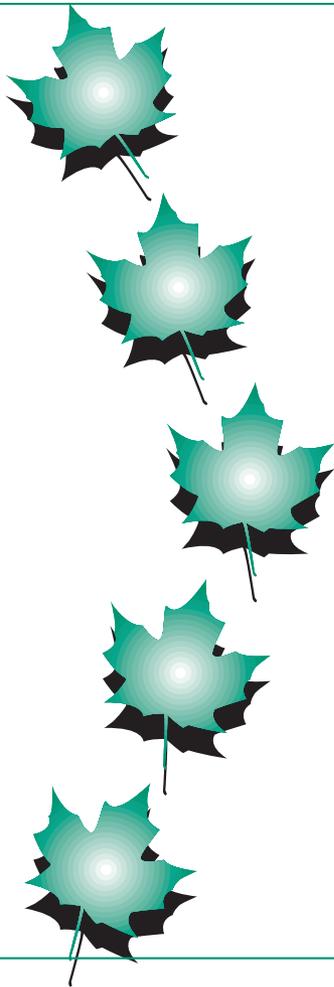


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 128, No. 44 October 31, 2000

Vol. 128, N° 44 le 31 octobre 2000

**Canada**

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	75
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	109
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	111
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	117
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	123
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	129

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the October 24, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

## 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

## 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

## 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

## 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full text of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or subclass, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,056,531  
2,180,056  
2,210,030

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,156,400 which issued on October 31, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

2,056,531  
2,180,056  
2,210,030

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 31 octobre 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,156,400. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JUNE 01, 2000

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JUIN 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00

**4. International Search Fee** 1,353.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

**5. Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### Preliminary Examination

**6. Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147.00 Euro Dollars

**7. Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00

**4. Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 353,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

**5. Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### Examen préliminaire

**6. Taxe de traitement:** 287,51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147,00 dollars euro

**7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Avis

### **16. 2001 Patent Agent Examination**

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of Section 14 of the Patent Rules, notice is hereby given that the 2001 qualifying examination for registration as a Patent Agent will be held on April 3, 4, 5 and 6, 2001. A person who proposes to sit for the 2001 examination must apply to the Commissioner of Patents and pay the prescribed fee (\$200). The deadline to apply is November 30, 2000.

### **17. Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of October 31, 2000 contains laid-open applications from October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000 .

### **16. Examen d'agents de brevets 2001**

Selon les dispositions du paragraphe 2 de l'article 14 des Règles sur les brevets, avis est par la présente donné que l'examen 2001 d'évaluation des compétences à titre d'agent de brevets sera tenu les 3, 4, 5 et 6 avril 2001. Une personne désireuse de subir l'examen 2001 doit en aviser le commissaire aux brevets et payer la taxe prescrite (200 \$). La date limite pour présenter sa demande est le 30 novembre 2000.

### **17. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

October 31, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

31 octobre 2000

---

[11] **1,341,130**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.235 195-1.33 195-1.36 195-33.2  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/02 6C12N 1/15**  
**6C12N 1/19 6C12N 15/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF OXIDOREDUCTASES IN BLEACHING AND/OR DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR PREPARATION BY MICROORGANISMS ENGINEERED BY RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'OXYDOREDUCTASES DANS LES COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT ET/OU DETERGENT ET LEUR PREPARATION PAR DES MICRO-ORGANISMES OBTENUS PAR TECHNIQUE D'ADN RECOMBINANT**  
[72] Ledebouer, Adrianus Marinus, NL  
[72] Maat, Jan, NL  
[72] Verrips, Cornelis Theodorus, NL  
[72] Visser, Christiaan, NL  
[72] Janowicz, Zbigniew Alojzy, NL  
[72] Hollenberg, Cornelis Petrus, NL  
[73] Unilever PLC, GB  
[21] **487,545**  
[22] 1985-07-25  
[60] 19851220  
[30] EP (84 201114.0) 1984-07-27  
[30] GB (8503160) 1985-02-07

---

[11] **1,341,131**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.14 167-103.45 195-1.22 195-1.32 195-1.36 530-13.00  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6C12N 15/66 6C12N 15/34 6C12N 15/10 6C12N 7/00 6C12P 21/02 6C07K 14/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN NERVE GROWTH FACTOR**  
[54] **FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DU TISSU NERVEUX HUMAIN**  
[72] Chan, Hardy W., US  
[72] Barnett, Jim W., US  
[72] Baecker, Preston A., US  
[72] Burtstyn-Pettegrew, Hela, US  
[72] Nguyen, Binh Trong, US  
[72] Ward, Carol, US  
[73] SYNTEX (U.S.A.) INC., US  
[21] **607,007**  
[22] 1989-07-28  
[30] US (274,878) 1988-11-22

---

[11] **1,341,132**  
[13] C  
[52] 11.0  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION RECORDING SYSTEM AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **ENREGISTREUR**  
[72] Sakata, Tsuguhide, JP  
[72] Kimura, Norio, JP  
[72] Takei, Masahiro, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[21] **616,778**  
[22] 1993-12-06  
[62] 509,311 1986-05-16  
[30] JP (109640/1985) 1985-05-22  
[30] JP (111467/1985) 1985-05-24

---

[11] **2,002,369**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/02 5C08G 63/127**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COPOLYESTER, POLYESTER COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE COPOLYESTER, AND POLYESTER LAMINATED STRUCTURE HAVING LAYER COMPOSED OF THE COPOLYESTER OR THE POLYESTER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COPOLYESTER, COMPOSITION DE POLYESTER A TENEUR DE COPOLYESTER, ET STRATIFIE DE POLYESTER A COUCHE FAIT DE COPOLYESTER OU DE LA COMPOSITION DE POLYESTER**  
[72] Hashimoto, Mikio, JP  
[72] Kaneshige, Norio, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1989-11-07  
[30] JP (281,800/88) 1988-11-08  
[30] JP (328,733/88) 1988-12-26  
[30] JP (328,737/88) 1988-12-26

---

[11] **2,004,793**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOW MOLDING PROCESS AND PRODUCT**  
[54] **METHODE DE MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE, ET ARTICLES AINSI MOULES**  
[72] Sadr, Changize, CA  
[73] ABC GROUP, CA  
[22] 1989-12-06

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,004,817  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING WATER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] Lygren, Eivind, NO  
[73] Sunfish Ltd. A.S., NO  
[22] 1989-12-07  
[30] NO (88.5455) 1988-12-08

[11] 2,009,403  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 5A61K 39/00 5C12N 5/00 5C12N 15/86 5C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] A PACKAGING DEFECTIVE HIV PROVIRUS, CELL LINES, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROVIRUS HIV A ENCAPSULATION DEFECTUEUSE, LIGNEES CELLULAIRES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Sodroski, Joseph, US  
[72] Haseltine, William A., US  
[72] Lever, Andrew, GB  
[72] Gottlinger, Heinrich, DE  
[73] Dana Farber Cancer Institute, US  
[22] 1990-02-06  
[30] US (307,664) 1989-02-06

[11] 2,011,102  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING CHANGES IN RASTER DATA  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION DES CHANGEMENTS DANS DES DONNEES RASTREES  
[72] Bell, Alan Eddy, US  
[73] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-02-26  
[30] US (343,866) 1989-04-26

[11] 2,011,626  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCUATE PRECAST TUNNEL LINING SEGMENTS  
[54] ELEMENTS PREFABRIQUES EN FORME D'ARC POUR REVETEMENT INTERNE DE TUNNEL  
[72] Mitchell, Samuel Bailey Hart, GB  
[73] COSTAIN BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-03-07  
[30] GB (8905319.3) 1989-03-08

[11] 2,011,979  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONICAL POSTAL RATING SCALE OPERABLE IN METRIC AND AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT UNITS  
[54] BALANCE POSTALE ELECTRONIQUE FONCTIONNANT EN UNITES DE MESURE METRIQUE OU IMPRERIALE  
[72] Raikes, Terry E., US  
[72] Howard, John B., US  
[72] Kramer, William L., US  
[72] Kotecki, Jeffrey D., US  
[72] Jackson, Louis, US  
[72] Moore, Wayne D., CA  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-12  
[30] US (465,675) 1990-01-16

[11] 2,014,078  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL BLOOD PUMP AND MOTOR DRIVE  
[54] POMPE A SANG CENTRIFUGE ET SON MOTEUR  
[72] Dahl, Terrance Jay, US  
[73] C.R. BARD, INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-06

[11] 2,014,610  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F28F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] Urch, John Francis, AU  
[73] ECO AIR LIMITED, AU  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[30] AU (PJ 3775) 1989-04-19

[11] 2,017,213  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 63/10 5C08L 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER COMPOSITION  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UNE COMPOSITION D'ELASTOMERE ET DE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] Toyoshima, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Ohmae, Tadayuki, JP  
[72] Nambu, Jinsho, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Noboru, JP  
[72] Mashita, Kentaro, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1990-05-18  
[30] JP (130356/89) 1989-05-23

[11] 2,018,875  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 487/04 5C07D 239/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF PYRROLOPYRIMIDINES AND INTERMEDIATES THEREFOR  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PYRROLOPYRIMIDINES ET DE LEURS INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] Akimoto, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Miwa, Tetsuo, JP  
[72] Hitaka, Takenori, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-06-13  
[30] JP (150910-1989) 1989-06-14  
[30] JP (242975-1989) 1989-09-18  
[30] JP (092391-1990) 1990-04-06

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,019,030**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION HOSE COUPLING AND SUCTION PUMP**  
[54] **RACCORD DE TUYAU FLEXIBLE ET POMPE D'ASPIRATION COMBINES**  
[72] Stanley, John Howard, US  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-06-14  
[30] US (421,033) 1989-10-13

---

[11] **2,019,390**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B04B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEPARATOR**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR**  
[72] Smisson, Robert Philip Maudslay, GB  
[72] Lamb, Timothy John, GB  
[73] Hydro International Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-06-20  
[30] GB (8914215.2) 1989-06-21

---

[11] **2,020,955**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL OSMOTIC DEVICE WITH HYDROGEL DRIVING MEMBER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OSMOTIQUE ORAL**  
[72] Barclay, Brian L., US  
[72] Wright, Jeri, US  
[72] Childers, Jerry D., US  
[72] Wong, Patrick S. L., US  
[72] Place, Virgil A., US  
[73] Alza Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-07-11  
[30] US (380,229) 1989-07-14

---

[11] **2,021,010**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/372**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC SOFTENING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **ASSOUPLISEUR DE TISSUS**  
[72] Singh, Amrat Paul, GB  
[72] Turner, Graham Andrew, GB  
[72] Willis, Edwin, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1990-07-12  
[30] GB (8916307.5) 1989-07-17

---

---

[11] **2,021,236**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/22 5F25J 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOVERY OF CARBON DIOXIDE FROM A CARBON DIOXIDE PLANT VENT GAS USING MEMBRANES**  
[54] **RECUPERATION DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE, A L'AIDE DE MEMBRANES, A PARTIR DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT D'UNE INSTALLATION DE PRODUCTION DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE**  
[72] Sauer, Richard A., US  
[72] Paganessi, Joseph E., FR  
[73] Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l'Étude et l'Exploitation des, FR  
[22] 1990-07-16  
[30] US (07/380,380) 1989-07-17

---

[11] **2,021,322**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC SOFTENING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ASSOUPLISEUR DE TISSU**  
[72] Topping, Brian William, FR  
[72] Tandela, Sabine Dagmer, DE  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1990-07-17  
[30] GB (8916306.7) 1989-07-17

---

[11] **2,021,886**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES AGRICOLES**  
[72] Narayanan, Kolazi S., US  
[72] Dahanayaki, Manilal, US  
[72] Chaudhuri, Ratan K., US  
[73] GAF Chemicals Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-07-24  
[30] US (07/448,707) 1989-12-11  
[30] US (07/505,030) 1990-04-05  
[30] US (07/546,014) 1990-06-28

---

---

[11] **2,022,653**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41N 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DAMPENING SOLUTION FOR LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING**  
[54] **SOLUTION DE MOUILLAGE POUR IMPRESSION LITHOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] Doi, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Sakai, Takeya, JP  
[72] Takase, Masumi, JP  
[72] Osaki, Katsuhiko, JP  
[72] Ito, Takashi, JP  
[72] Sato, Toshio, JP  
[73] Toppan Printing Co., JP  
[73] Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co. Ltd., JP  
[73] Kao Corporation, JP  
[22] 1990-08-03  
[30] JP (1-203148) 1989-08-05

---

[11] **2,023,467**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01M 2/14 5H01M 10/34 5H01M 10/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS-TIGHT, SEALED ALKALINE SECONDARY CELL**  
[54] **CELLULE SECONDAIRE ALKALINE ETANCHE AU GAZ**  
[72] Kleinsorgen, Klaus, DE  
[72] Simon, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Kohler, Uwe, DE  
[73] Varta Batterie Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] DE (P 39 29 304.1) 1989-09-04

---

[11] **2,023,638**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C03B 23/03 5C03B 23/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLASS SHEET CONVEYING AND BENDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PLIAGE ET DE TRANSPORT DE FEUILLES DE VERRE**  
[72] Borer, John W., US  
[72] Conner, Lowell J., US  
[72] Skilliter, William J., US  
[73] Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., US  
[22] 1990-08-20  
[30] US (400,465) 1989-08-29

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,024,800  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 251/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FLOWABILITY OF SOLID CYANURIC CHLORIDE  
[54] METHODE POUR AMELIORER LA FLUIDITE DU CHLORURE DE CYANURYLE SOLIDE  
[72] Skaria, Alexander, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1990-09-06  
[30] CH (3252/89) 1989-09-07

[11] 2,025,605  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/765 5C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PURIFYING HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DE L'ALBUMINE SERIQUE HUMAINE  
[72] Uemura, Yahiro, JP  
[72] Ohmura, Takao, JP  
[72] Sumi, Akinori, JP  
[72] Ohtani, Wataru, JP  
[73] YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-09-18  
[30] JP (HEI. 1-239877) 1989-09-18

[11] 2,025,881  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/20 5A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTRIFICE COMPOSITION  
[54] DENTIFRICE  
[72] Mori, Shigeki, JP  
[72] Yokosuka, Naomi, JP  
[73] SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1990-09-20  
[30] JP (248664/1989) 1989-09-25

[11] 2,029,260  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUSH MOUNTED RECEPTACLE AND PLUG WITH PIN AND SLEEVE TYPE CONTACTS  
[54] PRISE DE COURANT POUR MONTAGE D'AFFLEUREMENT, AVEC CONTACTS A BROCHE ET MANCHON  
[72] Ehrenfels, Alfred L., US  
[72] Lutz, David, US  
[72] Parker, Martin, US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-11-02  
[30] US (545,945) 1990-06-29

[11] 2,031,028  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 21/18 5C25D 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PURIFICATION OF NICKEL PLATING BATHS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE BAINS DE NICKELAGE  
[72] Tremmel, Robert A., US  
[73] OMI International Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-11-28  
[30] US (07/456,020) 1989-12-22

[11] 2,031,951  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURABLE COMMUNICATION INTERFACE MODULE FOR A PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER  
[54] MODULE D'INTERFACE DE COMMUNICATION CONFIGURABLE POUR CONTROLEUR PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] Hyatt, Craig S., US  
[72] Turek, Gary A., US  
[72] Molus, Richard J., Sr., US  
[72] Dela Hostria, Emmanuel G., US  
[73] ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY INC., US  
[22] 1990-12-11  
[30] US (461,865) 1990-01-08

[11] 2,031,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOR COPYING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE REPROGRAPHIE COULEUR  
[72] Brönnimann, Rolf, CH  
[72] Maxeiner, Harald, CH  
[73] Gretag Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-11  
[30] CH (4478/89-9) 1989-12-13

[11] 2,034,545  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DOSER-DISPENSER AND PROCESS FOR DOSING A PASTY AND/OR LIQUID PRODUCT  
[54] DOSEUR-DISTRIBUTEUR ET PROCEDE DE DOSAGE D'UN PRODUIT PATEUX OU LIQUIDE  
[72] Torterotot, Roland, FR  
[73] Jagenberg AG, DE  
[22] 1991-01-18  
[30] FR (90 00758) 1990-01-23

[11] 2,034,978  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-LOCKING NOZZLE BLOCKS FOR STEAM TURBINES  
[54] BLOC-TUYERES AUTOBLOQUANT POUR TURBINES A VAPEUR  
[72] Halberg, Walter, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-01-25  
[30] US (470,474) 1990-01-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,035,064**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23F 14/02 5C07F 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING SILICA DEPOSITION IN AQUEOUS SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE DE CONTROLE DES DEPOTS DE SILICE DANS LES SYSTEMES AQUEUX**  
[72] Sherwood, Steven P., US  
[72] Nguyen, Truc K., US  
[72] McDaniel, Cato R., US  
[73] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-28  
[30] US (07/490,207) 1990-03-08

---

[11] **2,036,283**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EFFERVESCENT COMPOSITION, ITS PRODUCTION AND USE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION EFFERVESCENTE; SON OBTENTION; SON UTILISATION**  
[72] Kondo, Sadao, JP  
[72] Nakano, Hidehiko, JP  
[72] Uno, Tsuneo, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-02-13  
[30] JP (033242/1990) 1990-02-14

---

[11] **2,036,937**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D03D 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING COTTON BLEND WARP YARNS FOR DURABLE FABRICS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FILS DE CHAINE EN MELANGE DE COTON PROPRES A ACCROITRE LA DURABILITE DES TISSUS UTILISANT LESDITS FILS**  
[72] Green, James Ralph, US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-02-22  
[30] US (07/489,276) 1990-03-05

---

---

[11] **2,037,415**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G09G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLANT ACTIVATION DISPLAY APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D’AFFICHAGE D’ACTIVATION D’INSTALLATION**  
[72] Takiyama, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Naka, Yuji, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Technosystems, JP  
[73] Naka, Yuji, JP  
[22] 1991-03-01

---

[11] **2,041,575**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/36 5C08L 23/06 5C08L 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA TRANSFORMATION D’UN POLYMERE THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] McCullough, James Douglas, Jr., US  
[72] Hwo, Charles Chiu-Hsiung, US  
[73] Shell Oil Company, US  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] US (517,786) 1990-05-02

---

[11] **2,042,979**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 15/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC TREATMENT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE TRAITEMENT DE TISSU**  
[72] Smith, Martin Alan, GB  
[72] Willis, Edwin, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1991-05-21  
[30] GB (9011785.4) 1990-05-25

---

[11] **2,046,837**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60N 2/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING AND PROTECTING A VEHICLE SEAT SUSPENSION**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CONTROLE ET DE PROTECTION D’UN RESSORT DE SUSPENSION DE SIEGE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] Brodersen, Cole T., US  
[73] SEARS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-07-11  
[30] US (610,082) 1990-11-07

---

---

[11] **2,047,999**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADBAND ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD SIMULATOR**  
[54] **SIMULATEUR DE CHAMP ELECTROMAGNETIQUE A LARGE BANDE**  
[72] Podgorski, Andrew S., CA  
[72] Gibson, Gary A., CA  
[72] Podgorski, Andrew, CA  
[73] PODGORSKI, Andrew S., CA  
[22] 1991-07-30

---

[11] **2,048,095**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/782 5G11B 5/008**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING AND RECORDING VIDEO SIGNALS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE GENERATION ET D’ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX VIDEO**  
[72] Ezaki, Tadashi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-07-29  
[30] JP (P202703/90) 1990-07-31

---

[11] **2,048,977**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/56 5C12N 1/20 5A23L 1/226**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING AN AROMA PRODUCT CONTAINING ALPHA-ACETOLACTIC ACID**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION D’UN PRODUIT AROMATISANT CONTENANT DE L’ACIDE ALPHA-ACETOLACTIQUE**  
[72] Verrips, Cornelis T., NL  
[72] Verhue, Walter M. M., NL  
[72] Tjan, Sing B., NL  
[72] Van Schie, Bartholomeus J., NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1991-08-12  
[30] EP (90202198.9) 1990-08-13  
[30] EP (9019810.2) 1990-09-11

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,049,114**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECORDING AND/OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS FOR OPTICAL DISK**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE LECTURE ET/OU D'ENREGISTREMENT POUR DISQUE OPTIQUE**  
[72] Fujisawa, Hirotoshi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-13  
[30] JP (222828/90) 1990-08-24

---

[11] **2,049,280**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/00 5G11B 20/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC RECORDING AND/OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT ET/OU DE LECTURE A DISQUE**  
[72] Maeda, Yasuaki, JP  
[72] Ando, Ryo, JP  
[72] Obata, Hideo, JP  
[72] Nagashima, Hideki, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Tadao, JP  
[72] Fujiie, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Fujisawa, Hirotoshi, JP  
[72] Mukawa, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-15  
[30] JP (222821/90) 1990-08-24

---

[11] **2,049,767**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC-SHAPED RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT EN FORME DE DISQUE**  
[72] Tsurushima, Katsuaki, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Tadao, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-08-23  
[30] JP (222823/90) 1990-08-24  
[30] JP (208871/91) 1991-07-26

---

[11] **2,051,015**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03M 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH RESOLUTION CAMERA WITH HARDWARE DATA COMPACTION**  
[54] **CAMERA HAUTE DEFINITION A COMPRESSION DES DONNEES**  
[72] Baird, Randy K., US  
[72] Turcheck, Stanley P., Jr., US  
[72] Martin, James P., US  
[73] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-09-09  
[30] US (07/586,189) 1990-09-21

---

[11] **2,051,625**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/10 5G09F 9/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] Gray, Trevor Thomas, AU  
[73] ILID Pty. Ltd., AU  
[85] 1991-10-16  
[86] 1990-04-17 (PCT/AU90/00150)  
[87] (WO90/13067)  
[30] AU (PJ 3763) 1989-04-18

---

[11] **2,051,683**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CEREBRAL BIOPOTENTIAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ANALYSE DU BIOPOTENTIEL CEREBRAL**  
[72] Chamoun, Nassib G., US  
[73] Aspect Medical Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-10-11  
[86] 1990-03-13 (PCT/US90/01378)  
[87] (WO90/11718)  
[30] US (336,874) 1989-04-12

---

[11] **2,052,101**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT DETECTION METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE PANNE**  
[72] Zulaski, John A., US  
[72] Tobin, Thomas J., US  
[73] S & C Electric Company, US  
[22] 1991-09-24  
[30] US (07/604,700) 1990-10-26

---

[11] **2,052,540**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/255**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING OPTICAL FIBER COUPLER**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN COUPLEUR DE FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
[72] Suganuma, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Takimoto, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Yokota, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Fukuma, Masumi, JP  
[72] Arimoto, Kazuhiko, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[73] SUMIDEN OPCOM LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-09-30  
[30] JP (2-274825) 1990-10-12  
[30] JP (2-323516) 1990-11-26  
[30] JP (2-323517) 1990-11-26

---

[11] \* **2,056,531**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR THE MODIFICATION OF CATALYSTS INTENDED FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR MODIFIER DES CATALYSEURS CONCUS POUR LA POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES**  
[72] Garoff, Thomas, FI  
[72] Leinonen, Timo, FI  
[72] Iiskola, Eero, FI  
[73] Borealis Holding A/S, DK  
[22] 1991-11-28  
[30] FI (90 6282) 1990-12-19

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,056,645**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02J 7/00 5H01B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY CHARGING CABLE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CAPTEUR OPTIQUE**  
[72] Joannou, Constantinos J., CA  
[73] Joannou, Constantinos J., CA  
[22] 1991-11-29  
[30] US (07/619,951) 1990-11-30

---

[11] **2,057,482**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01F 27/40 5H02H 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSFORMER FAULT PROTECTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES DEFAILLANCES DES TRANSFORMATEURS**  
[72] Efantis, Antonios, CA  
[73] Allanson International Inc., CA  
[22] 1991-12-12  
[30] US (641,000) 1991-01-14

---

[11] **2,058,265**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAPHITE PACKING WITH PTFE DISCS**  
[54] **GARNITURE DE GRAPHITE DOTE DE DISQUES DE POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**  
[72] Brestel, Ronald Ray, US  
[72] Funk, Ronald James, US  
[72] Scheffert, William Charles, US  
[73] Fisher Controls International, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-12-20  
[30] US (07/632,097) 1990-12-21

---

[11] **2,060,994**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL TRANSDERMAL DRUG APPLICATOR WITH COUNTERACTOR AND METHOD OF DRUG DELIVERY**  
[54] **APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE SERVANT A DONNER DES MEDICAMENTS TRANSDERMIQUES MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE NEUTRALISATION, ET METHODE DE TRANSFUSION DES MEDICAMENTS**  
[72] Sibal, Dan, US  
[73] DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-11

---

[11] **2,062,100**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 23/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE DE DISQUE**  
[72] Fujisawa, Hiroto, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[30] JP (PO62477/91) 1991-03-05  
[30] JP (PO83386/91) 1991-03-22

---

[11] **2,062,743**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01J 5/52 5G01M 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TESTING DEVICE FOR THERMAL IMAGERS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION D'IMAGEURS THERMIQUES**  
[72] Ludlow, John Herbert, GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[85] 1991-12-17  
[86] 1990-09-07 (PCT/GB90/01383)  
[87] (WO91/04471)  
[30] GB (8920614.8) 1989-09-12

---

[11] **2,063,935**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/48 5A61C 3/00 5B29C 71/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTURE CURING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE POLYMERISATION DE PROTHESE DENTAIRE**  
[72] Tateosian, Louis H., US  
[72] Barber, Duane E., US  
[73] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-25  
[30] US (693,212) 1991-04-30

---

[11] **2,068,681**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED VOICE SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING AGENT EFFICIENCY AND IMPROVING SERVICE TO PARTIES ON HOLD**  
[54] **SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE AUTOMATISE AMELIORANT LE RENDEMENT DE L'OPERATEUR ET LE SERVICE AUX APPELANTS MIS EN ATTENTE**  
[72] Szlam, Aleksander, US  
[72] Warner, Charles L., II, US  
[73] INVENTIONS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-14  
[30] US (703,158) 1991-05-20

---

[11] **2,069,575**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 83/04 5C08L 83/07 5B60S 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICONE COMPOSITION WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES AND PROCESS FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **LAMES DESSUIE-GLACE EN SILICONE; PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Gibbon, Robert M., US  
[72] Hyer, Michael L., US  
[73] JMK International, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-05-26  
[30] US (708,245) 1991-05-31

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,073,598**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5A47L 9/28 5A47L 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT IN ELECTRICAL ARRANGEMENTS IN POWER TOOLS AND SWITCHES  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA DISPOSITION DES ELEMENTS ELECTRIQUES DANS LES OUTILS ELECTRIQUES ET DANS LES INTERRUPTEURS  
[72] Walker, Andrew, GB  
[72] Swaddle, Steven, GB  
[73] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[22] 1992-07-10  
[30] GB (9115603.4) 1991-07-19

---

[11] **2,075,745**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5E01B 5/00 5E01B 1/00 5E01B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK FOR RAILROAD AND METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING THE SAME  
[54] VOIE FERREE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Kusakabe, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Doi, Toshiaki, JP  
[73] CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY, JP  
[22] 1992-08-11

---

[11] **2,076,549**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 10/02 5C04B 37/02 5B32B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT BONDING OF COPPER TO ALUMINUM NITRIDE SUBSTRATES  
[54] LIAISON PAR DIFFUSION D'UN FEUILLE DE CUIVRE SUR DES SUBSTRATS EN NITRURE D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] Paik, Kyung W., US  
[72] Neugebauer, Constantine A., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-08-20  
[86] 1991-12-20 (PCT/US91/09611)  
[87] (WO92/11113)  
[30] US (632,876) 1990-12-24

---

---

[11] **2,078,170**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5F02C 9/00 5F02D 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION CONTRE L'EXTINCTION D'UNE TURBOMACHINE EN CAS D'INGESTION D'EAU MASSIVE OU DE GRELES  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PREVENTING THE FAILURE OF A GAS TURBINE IN CASE OF MASSIVE INGESTION OF WATER OR HAIL  
[72] Mouton, Pierre Charles, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1992-09-14  
[30] FR (91.11473) 1991-09-18

---

[11] **2,078,763**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 12/42 6F42B 4/26 6F42B 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPELLED PYROTECHNIC DECOY FLARE  
[54] FUSEE-LEURRE ECLAIRANTE LANCEE PAR UN AERONEF  
[72] Towning, James Neil, GB  
[72] Sutliff, Timothy Douglas, GB  
[72] Pelham, Peter George, GB  
[73] Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government, GB  
[22] 1992-09-21  
[30] GB (9120801.7) 1991-10-01

---

[11] **2,081,885**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 5A01H 5/00 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 15/29 5C12N 15/54 5C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] INCREASED STARCH CONTENT IN PLANTS  
[54] ACCROISSEMENT DE LA TENEUR EN AMIDON DES VEGETAUX  
[72] Kishore, Ganesh M., US  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-10-30  
[86] 1991-06-07 (PCT/US91/04036)  
[87] (WO91/19806)  
[30] US (539,763) 1990-06-18  
[30] US (709,663) 1991-06-07

---

---

[11] **2,081,999**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 43/042  
[25] EN  
[54] TONGS FOR DRESSING CONDUCTOR ENDS  
[54] TIGES SERVANT A L'AJUSTEMENT DES EXTREMITES DES CONDUCTEURS  
[72] Schmode, Hartmut, DE  
[72] Storm, Siegfried, DE  
[72] Thiele, Helmut, DE  
[72] Wiebe, Ulrich, DE  
[72] David, Bernd, DE  
[72] Hetland, Detlev, DE  
[72] Kornfeld, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[72] Salten, Johann-Georg, DE  
[73] Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1992-11-03  
[30] DE (P 41 36 302.7) 1991-11-04

---

[11] **2,082,427**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 27/00 5A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTHETIC INTERVERTEBRAL DISC  
[54] DISQUE INTERVERTEBRAL PROTHETIQUE  
[72] Stone, Kevin R., US  
[73] REGEN BIOLOGICS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-11-06  
[86] 1991-05-06 (PCT/US91/03106)  
[87] (WO91/16867)  
[30] US (520,027) 1990-05-07

---

[11] **2,082,721**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 39/14 5B65H 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR HANDLING CUT SHEETS AND WEB FORMS TO FORM DISCRETE BATCHES  
[54] INSTALLATION ET SYSTEME POUR LA MANUTENTION DE FEUILLES MOBILES ET DE FORMULES EN BANDE  
[72] Howard, Linda A., US  
[72] Janatka, Karel J., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-12  
[30] US (790,054) 1991-11-12

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,084,626**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENVIRONMENTALLY DURABLE LIGHTNING STRIKE PROTECTION MATERIALS FOR COMPOSITE STRUCTURES**  
[54] **MATERIAUX DE PROTECTION CONTRE LE FOUDROIEMENT RESISTANTS AUX INTEMPERIES ET DESTINES A DES CONSTRUCTIONS COMPOSITES**  
[72] Prandy, Jill M., US  
[72] Sitt, Hermann, US  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-12-04  
[30] US (7/805,725) 1991-12-06

[11] **2,085,067**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65H 39/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IN-LINE FEEDING FROM TWO CUT SHEET FEEDERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME SERVANT A L'ALIMENTATION EN LIGNE A PARTIR DE DEUX ALIMENTATEURS EN FEUILLES COUPEES**  
[72] Lowell, Kenneth W., US  
[72] Synnett, Karen P., US  
[72] Janatka, Karel J., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-10  
[30] US (816,441) 1991-12-30

[11] **2,086,607**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/06 5B01D 53/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY ADSORPTION ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ADSORPTION ROTATIF**  
[72] Panzica, Nicholas John, US  
[72] Gustavsson, Josep Gustav Lennart, SE  
[72] Josefsson, Leif Erling Bertil, US  
[72] Lannefors, Hans Ove Bertil, US  
[73] Abb Flakt Aktiebolag, SE  
[85] 1992-12-31  
[86] 1991-07-02 (PCT/US91/04707)  
[87] (WO92/00793)  
[30] US (547,988) 1990-07-03

[11] **2,088,156**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/08 5H04J 14/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND MEANS FOR TRANSFERRING A DATA PAYLOAD FROM A FIRST SONET SIGNAL TO A SONET SIGNAL OF DIFFERENT FREQUENCY**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES ENTRE SIGNAUX SONET DE FREQUENCES DIFFERENTES**  
[72] Parruck, Bidyut, US  
[72] Upp, Daniel C., US  
[73] TRANSWITCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-01-26  
[86] 1991-07-26 (PCT/US91/05308)  
[87] (WO92/02999)  
[30] US (559,636) 1990-07-27

[11] **2,088,686**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B23H 3/00 5B23H 5/06 5B23H 5/14 5B23H 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORBITAL ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING**  
[54] **USINAGE ELECTROLYTIQUE SPHERIQUE**  
[72] Rhoades, Lawrence J., US  
[73] EXTRUDE HONE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-02-02  
[86] 1991-08-09 (PCT/US91/05683)  
[87] (WO92/02329)  
[30] US (564,604) 1990-08-09

[11] **2,089,193**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIACETYL PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE DIACETYLE**  
[72] Duboff, Shirley A., US  
[72] Kwon, Steven S., US  
[72] Vadehra, Dharam V., US  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1993-02-10  
[30] US (852,771) 1992-03-17

[11] **2,089,383**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/06 5H04Q 7/00 5H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING INITIAL TIME ALIGNMENT IN A CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR EVALUER L'ALIGNEMENT TEMPOREL INITIAL DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE**  
[72] Sicher, Alan, US  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1993-02-11  
[86] 1992-06-12 (PCT/SE92/00403)  
[87] (WO92/22966)  
[30] US (713,853) 1991-06-12

[11] **2,090,865**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPRAY NOZZLE DESIGN**  
[54] **BASE DE VAPORISATION**  
[72] Spink, Donald R., CA  
[72] Janes, Gordon P., CA  
[73] TURBOTAK TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 1993-03-02  
[86] 1991-09-03 (PCT/CA91/00318)  
[87] (WO92/04127)  
[30] GB (9019188.3) 1990-09-03

[11] **2,091,533**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC BLENDS CONTAINING GRAFT COPOLYMERS OF POLYACRYLATES AS IMPACT MODIFIERS**  
[54] **MELANGES THERMOPLASTIQUES CONTENANT DES COPOLYMERES GREFFES DE POLYACRYLATES QUI MODIFIENT LA RESISTANCE A L'IMPACT**  
[72] DeNicola, Anthony J., Jr., US  
[72] Giroux, Thomas A., US  
[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1993-03-11  
[30] US (07/860,864) 1992-03-31

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,092,049  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF RHODIUM FROM RESIDUES OF CARBONYLATION REACTIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE RHODIUM PRESENT DANS LES RESIDUS D'OPERATIONS DE CARBONYLATION**  
[72] Lappe, Peter, DE  
[72] Springer, Helmut, DE  
[73] CELANESE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1993-03-19  
[30] DE (P 4210027.5) 1992-03-27

[11] 2,092,690  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 55/168  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REPAIRING OR RESTORING IN SITU, A SECTION OF A PIPE OR CHAMBER FOR RECEIVING OR CONTAINING PRESSURIZED FLUID AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REPARATION OU DE REMISE EN ETAT IN SITU D'UNE SECTION DE CONDUITE OU D'ENCEINTE DESTINEE A RECEVOIR OU A CONTENIR UN FLUIDE SOUS PRESSION, ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Labiche, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] Labiche, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[85] 1993-03-12  
[86] 1991-09-13 (PCT/FR91/00724)  
[87] (WO92/05383)  
[30] FR (90/11377) 1990-09-14

[11] 2,094,473  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25C 7/00 5B23P 11/00 5B23P 19/00 5B23P 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **EDGE PROTECTOR FOR ELECTROLYTIC ELECTRODE, SPREADER BAR THEREOF AND METHOD OF ATTACHING SAME TO ELECTROLYTIC ELECTRODE**  
[54] **PROTEGE-ARETE POUR ELECTRODE ELECTROLYTIQUE, BARRE D'ECARTEMENT ET PROCEDE DE FIXATION DE CELUI-CI**  
[72] Tanaka, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Masuda, Yasuo, JP  
[73] Mitsubishi Materials Corporation, JP  
[22] 1993-04-20  
[30] JP (4-99939) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4-99940) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4-99941) 1992-04-20  
[30] JP (4-99942) 1992-04-20

[11] 2,096,345  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 43/90 5A61K 31/365 5A61K 31/71  
[25] EN  
[54] **AVERMECTINS AND MILBEMYCINS TO TREAT PARASITIC IN DOGS**  
[54] **AVERMECTINES ET MILBEMYCINES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES INFESTATIONS PARASITAIRES CHEZ LE CHIEN**  
[72] Hood, John Dick, GB  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1993-05-14  
[86] 1991-11-11 (PCT/GB91/01981)  
[87] (WO92/08455)  
[30] GB (9024927.7) 1990-11-16

[11] 2,097,091  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 13/00 5B08B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH PRESSURE WATER JET CLEANER AND COATING APPLICATOR**  
[54] **NETTOYEUR A JETS D'EAU HAUTE PRESSION ET APPLICATEUR DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] Taylor, Sidney A., US  
[72] Rogala, Stanley J., US  
[72] Stenzel, Andrzej, US  
[73] CRC-EVANS REHABILITATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1993-05-27  
[30] US (911,759) 1992-07-10

[11] 2,097,842  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 15/20 5C04B 41/87  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBON-BASED COMPOSITE CERAMIC SEALING MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU ETANCHE DE CERAMIQUE COMPOSITE A BASE DE CARBONE**  
[72] Seike, Shoji, JP  
[72] Ikami, Toshiichi, JP  
[72] Ohta, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Kiyosawa, Shunichi, JP  
[73] Tokyo Electric Power Services Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1993-05-31  
[30] JP (4-166,975) 1992-06-01  
[30] JP (4-166,976) 1992-06-01

[11] 2,101,921  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 9/02 5B29C 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOAMED CELLULAR POLYESTER RESINS AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
[54] **RESINES DE POLYESTER CELLULAIRES EN MOUSSE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Severini, Tonino, IT  
[72] Astarita, Luca, IT  
[72] Al Ghatta, Hussain Ali Kashif, IT  
[73] SINCO RICERCHES S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1993-08-04  
[86] 1992-12-14 (PCT/EP92/02889)  
[87] (WO93/12164)  
[30] IT (MI91A003366) 1991-12-16

[11] 2,104,311  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 17/00 5E01F 15/00 5B29C 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER VEHICULAR IMPACT BARRIER**  
[54] **PARE-CHOC EN CAOUTCHOUC POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] BAATZ, GUENTER, CA  
[73] BAATZ, GUENTER, CA  
[22] 1993-08-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,106,021**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A62C 27/00 5B60P 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIVOTABLE ARTICLE  
RETAINING APPARATUS TO INVERT  
AND STORE A COLLAPSIBLE WATER  
STORAGE TANK ON A VEHICLE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PIVOTANT SERVANT  
A RETENIR, A RENVERSER ET A  
METTRE EN PLACE UN RESERVOIR  
D'EAU SOUPLE A BORD D'UN  
VEHICULE**  
[72] Ziaylek, Theodore Jr., US  
[72] Ziaylek, Michael Paul, US  
[73] Ziaylek, Theodore Jr., US  
[73] Ziaylek, Michael Paul, US  
[22] 1993-09-13  
[30] US (08/040,774) 1993-03-31

---

[11] **2,106,222**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBJECT ORIENTED  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
ORIENTE OBJETS**  
[72] MacKinnon, Russell D. N., CA  
[73] PELMOREX MEDIA INC., CA  
[22] 1993-09-15

---

[11] **2,107,676**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11C 11/404**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SINGLE TRANSISTOR NON-  
VOLATILE ELECTRICALLY  
ALTERABLE SEMICONDUCTOR  
MEMORY DEVICE**  
[54] **MEMOIRE MONOTRANSISTOR A  
REMANENCE MODIFIABLE  
ELECTRIQUEMENT**  
[72] Wang, Ping, US  
[72] Yeh, Bing, US  
[73] SILICON STORAGE TECHNOLOGY,  
INC., US  
[85] 1993-10-04  
[86] 1992-03-13 (PCT/US92/02194)  
[87] (WO92/18980)  
[30] US (682,459) 1991-04-09

---

[11] **2,108,541**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 21/12 6B05D 1/12  
6B05B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE  
MONOLITHIC APPLICATION OF A  
THERMAL-INSULATION AND/OR  
FIRE-PROTECTION COMPOUND TO A  
SURFACE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'APPLICATION D'UN COMPOSE  
ISOLANT OU IGNIFUGE SUR UNE  
SURFACE**  
[72] Potuznik, Walter, AT  
[72] Himmel, Josef, AT  
[73] Burian Gesellschaft m.b.H. & Co. KG,  
AT  
[85] 1993-10-15  
[86] 1992-11-04 (PCT/AT92/00137)  
[87] (WO93/16250)  
[30] AT (A 266/92) 1992-02-17

---

[11] **2,109,645**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS TO  
REDUCE SKIN TISSUE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REDUCTION DU TISSU DERMIQUE**  
[72] Ito, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] Miyake, Kazushi, JP  
[73] INSTITUTE OF GENERAL BEAUTY  
& MEDICAL SCIENCE, JP  
[22] 1993-11-22  
[30] JP (29818/1993) 1993-01-26

---

[11] **2,113,662**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/44 5G01V 3/08  
5G02B 6/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIELECTRIC OPTICAL FIBER  
CABLES WHICH ARE  
MAGNETICALLY LOCATABLE**  
[54] **CABLES A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
DIELECTRIQUES LOCALISABLES  
MAGNETIQUEMENT**  
[72] Arroyo, Candido John, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-01-18  
[30] US (012,357) 1993-02-02

---

[11] **2,114,120**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B61F 5/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SERVICE-LIFE, LOW-  
PROFILE, RETROFITTABLE,  
ELASTOMERIC MOUNTING FOR  
THREE-PIECE, RAILROAD-CAR  
TRUCKS**  
[54] **BLOC-SUPPORT ELASTOMERE A  
PROFIL BAS, A DUREE UTILE  
AMELIORE ET A INSTALLER EN  
RATTRAPAGE POUR BOGIES  
FERROVIAIRES STANDARD**  
[72] Bucksbee, James H., US  
[73] Lord Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-01-24  
[86] 1992-07-23 (PCT/US92/06214)  
[87] (WO93/01962)  
[30] US (735,593) 1991-07-25

---

[11] **2,114,276**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 175/04 5C08K 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ONE-PART MOISTURE-CURING  
URETHANE ADHESIVE**  
[54] **ADHESIF SIMPLE A BASE  
D'URETHANNE A PRISE SOUS  
HUMIDITE**  
[72] Nakata, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] Takada, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Hayashi, Yukio, JP  
[73] Sunstar Giken Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1994-01-26

---

[11] **2,115,059**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02P 3/04 5F02P 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL ENERGY IGNITION  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ALLUMAGE A DEUX  
SOURCES D'ENERGIE**  
[72] Porreca, Paul James, US  
[72] Vanduyne, Edward A., US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1994-02-04  
[86] 1992-08-21 (PCT/US92/06956)  
[87] (WO93/04279)  
[30] US (748,834) 1991-08-23

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,115,323**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A43B 17/00 5A41H 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOCK AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **CHAUSSETTE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Hale, Don W., US  
[73] WYOMING WOOLENS, US  
[22] 1994-02-09  
[30] US (165,947) 1993-12-10

---

[11] **2,115,992**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 33/60 5C08K 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE USES OF AMINOALKANOLAMIDE ESTERS AS PROCESSING AIDS FOR THERMOPLASTICS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'ESTERS AMINOALCANOLAMIDE COMME ADJUVANTS DE TRAITEMENT POUR LES THERMOPLASTIQUES**  
[72] Klamann, Joerg-Dieter, DE  
[72] Krampitz, Dieter, DE  
[72] Lippmann, Andreas, DE  
[72] Ploog, Uwe, DE  
[73] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1994-02-18  
[86] 1992-08-11 (PCT/EP92/01832)  
[87] (WO93/03903)  
[30] DE (P 41 27 471.7) 1991-08-20

---

[11] **2,116,116**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 71/06 5B01D 67/00 5B01D 53/22 5C08J 9/28 5B01D 71/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMI-PERMEABLE GAS SEPARATION MEMBRANES HAVING NON-IONIC SURFACTANTS DISPOSED ON A MEMBRANE SURFACE OR WITHIN MEMBRANE STRUCTURE AND PROCESSES FOR MAKING AND USING THE SAME**  
[54] **MEMBRANE SEMI-PERMEABLE AVEC AGENT TENSIOACTIF EN SURFACE OU DANS LA MASSE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Jensvold, John A., US  
[72] Cheng, Tsungnan, US  
[72] Schmidt, Donald L., US  
[73] MG GENERON, INC., US  
[85] 1994-02-21  
[86] 1992-08-21 (PCT/US92/07125)  
[87] (WO93/03821)  
[30] US (748,493) 1991-08-22  
[30] US (749,002) 1991-08-22  
[30] US (911,444) 1992-07-10

---

[11] **2,116,535**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE PATIENTS ATTEINTS D'HEPATOPATHIE CHRONIQUE**  
[72] Skakkebaek, Niels E., DK  
[72] Moeller, Soren, DK  
[73] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 1994-02-25  
[86] 1992-08-18 (PCT/DK92/00245)  
[87] (WO93/04694)  
[30] DK (1554/91) 1991-09-05

---

[11] **2,117,055**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 19/00 5B01D 35/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR SEPARATING GASEOUS COMPONENTS FROM POURABLE MEDIA AND DEVICE AND INSTALLATION THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA SEPARATION D'ELEMENTS GAZEUX, ET DISPOSITIF ET INSTALLATION A CETTE FIN**  
[72] Schnur, Gerald, AT  
[73] ANDRITZ-  
PATENTVERWALTUNGS-  
GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 1994-03-04  
[86] 1992-08-17 (PCT/AT92/00113)  
[87] (WO93/04757)  
[30] AT (A 1772/91) 1991-09-06

---

[11] **2,117,290**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01L 9/02 5E21B 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOWNHOLE PRESSURE GAUGE AND CONVERTOR**  
[54] **MANOMETRE POUR FOND DE PUIITS, AVEC STOCKAGE ET CONVERSION DE L'INFORMATION**  
[72] Miller, Mark, US  
[72] Miller, Thomas, US  
[73] Miller, Mark, US  
[73] Miller, Thomas, US  
[22] 1994-05-26

---

[11] **2,119,152**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK INTERFACE WITH HOST INDEPENDENT BUFFER MANAGEMENT**  
[54] **INTERFACE RESEAU A GESTION DE TAMPONS INDEPENDANTE DE L'HOTE**  
[72] Petersen, Brian, US  
[72] Sherer, W. Paul, US  
[72] Brown, David R., US  
[72] Lo, Lai-Chin, US  
[73] 3COM Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-03-15  
[86] 1993-07-27 (PCT/US93/07027)  
[87] (WO94/02899)  
[30] US (07/921,519) 1992-07-28

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,119,163**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04L 12/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWITCHING DEVICE FOR TRANSMITTING TELECOMMUNICATION SIGNALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION**  
[72] Brahms, Martin, DE  
[72] Fritz, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Klamt, Werner, DE  
[73] KE KOMMUNIKATIONS-ELEKTRONIK G.M.B.H. & Co., DE  
[22] 1994-03-16  
[30] DE (P 43 08 783.3) 1993-03-19

---

[11] **2,121,377**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 49/00 5A61B 5/055**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALTERED DIPOLE MOMENT MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE D'IMAGERIE A RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE UTILISANT LA VARIATION DES MOMENTS DIPOLAIRES**  
[72] Fishman, Royce S., US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1994-04-15  
[30] US (08/047,019) 1993-04-16

---

[11] **2,122,143**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 123/24 5C08K 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS ADHESIVES BASED ON CHLOROSULFONATED POLYETHYLENE**  
[54] **ADHESIFS AQUEUX A BASE DE POLYETHYLENE CHLOROSULFONE**  
[72] Mowrey, Douglas H., US  
[73] Lord Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-04-25  
[86] 1992-11-25 (PCT/US92/10248)  
[87] (WO93/12189)  
[30] US (805,396) 1991-12-10

---

---

[11] **2,122,416**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B02C 7/02 5B02C 23/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR WET GRINDING**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MEULAGE A L'EAU ET METHODES CONNEXES**  
[72] Witsken, Anthony, US  
[73] Witsken, Anthony, US  
[22] 1994-04-28  
[30] US (058,410) 1993-05-07

---

[11] **2,125,571**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04J 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPATIAL DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A ACCES MULTIPLE A DIVERSITE SPATIALE**  
[72] Roy, Richard H., US  
[72] Ottersten, Bjorn, SE  
[73] ARRAYCOMM, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1994-06-09  
[86] 1992-11-24 (PCT/US92/10074)  
[87] (WO93/12590)  
[30] US (07/806,695) 1991-12-12

---

[11] **2,126,800**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47J 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREWER**  
[54] **INFUSEUR A CAFE**  
[72] SHAANAN, GAD, CA  
[73] SMARTCUP MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 1994-06-27  
[30] US (08/220,153) 1994-03-30

---

---

[11] **2,126,935**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/48 5C02F 1/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WATER DECONTAMINATION USING ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR DECONTAMINER L'EAU PAR DES DECHARGES ELECTRIQUES**  
[72] Goriachev, Vladislav L., RU  
[72] Bratsev, Alexander N., RU  
[72] Feduikovich, Valeri N., RU  
[72] Rutberg, Philip G., RU  
[72] Greene, Hugh W., US  
[72] Chism, Paul E., Jr., US  
[73] Goriachev, Vladislav L., RU  
[73] Bratsev, Alexander N., RU  
[73] Feduikovich, Valeri N., RU  
[73] Rutberg, Philip G., RU  
[73] Greene, Hugh W., US  
[73] Chism, Paul E., Jr., US  
[22] 1994-06-28  
[30] US (08/180,961) 1994-01-11

---

[11] **2,129,182**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/135**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN EDGE-SHOOTER INK-JET PRINT HEAD AND A PROCEDURE FOR MANUFACTURING THIS**  
[54] **TETE D'IMPRESSON A JET D'ENCRE TRANSVERSAL ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE TETE**  
[72] Thiel, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] Francotyp-Postalia GmbH, DE  
[22] 1994-07-29  
[30] DE (P 44 03 042.8) 1994-01-28

---

[11] **2,130,858**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01F 11/00 5B01F 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORBITAL SHAKING ATTACHMENT**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE D'AGITATION ORBITAL**  
[72] Fletcher, David John, GB  
[73] Fletcher, David John, GB  
[22] 1994-08-25

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,132,328  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 7/02 5A61K 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE CONTAINING LIVE VIRUS FOR THERAPY OF VIRAL DISEASES AND MALIGNANCIES  
[54] VACCIN CONTENANT DU VIRUS VIVANT POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES VIRALES ET DES TUMEURS MALIGNES  
[72] Csatory, Laszlo K., US  
[73] Csatory, Laszlo K., US  
[85] 1994-09-16  
[86] 1993-03-23 (PCT/US93/02441)  
[87] (WO93/18790)  
[30] HU (976/92/9669) 1992-03-24  
[30] HU (976/92/26547) 1992-08-17

[11] 2,133,666  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/32 5A61J 1/05 5B65D 81/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER FILM AND CONTAINER  
[54] FILM MULTICOUCHES ET CONTENANT  
[72] Watanabe, Katsushi, JP  
[72] Kashiyama, Shigetoshi, JP  
[73] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORY, INC., JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 1994-10-04  
[86] 1994-02-02 (PCT/JP94/00144)  
[87] (WO94/18000)  
[30] JP (5-17744) 1993-02-04

[11] 2,135,157  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 15/08 5H05K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING PLASTIC LAMINATES WITH METAL LAMINAE, ESPECIALLY FOR PRINTING CIRCUITS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE LAMELLES EN PLASTIQUE AVEC DES LAMELLES EN METAL, NOTAMMENT POUR LA FABRICATION DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES  
[72] Ceraso, Bruno, IT  
[73] Cedal S.r.l., IT  
[85] 1994-11-04  
[86] 1992-08-07 (PCT/IT92/00101)  
[87] (WO93/22139)  
[30] IT (MI92 A 001060) 1992-05-05  
[30] IT (MI V 3006) 1992-07-09

[11] 2,135,938  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETECTING CAMERA-MOTION INDUCED SCENE CHANGES  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION DE MODIFICATIONS D'IMAGE CAUSEES PAR DES MOUVEMENTS DE CAMERA  
[72] Shahraray, Behzad, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-11-16  
[30] US (191,234) 1994-02-04

[11] 2,138,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/322 5D06M 13/388 5D06M 13/463  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR OR TRANSLUCENT, CONCENTRATED FABRIC SOFTENER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONCENTREES D'AGENT ASSOUPPLISSEMENT DES TISSUS, CLAIRES OU TRANSLUCIDES  
[72] Swartley, Donald Marion, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-12-14  
[30] US (08/169859) 1993-12-17

[11] 2,140,406  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28C 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING WATER VAPOUR IN EXHAUST GAS FROM EVAPORATIVE HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A REDUIRE LA VAPEUR D'EAU DANS LES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT DE SYSTEMES ECHANGEURS DE CHALEUR A EVAPORATION  
[72] Genge, John P., CA  
[72] Moss, Clarence T. Jr., US  
[73] Genge, John P., CA  
[73] Moss, Clarence T. Jr., US  
[22] 1995-01-17  
[30] US (08/185,680) 1994-01-24

[11] 2,142,879  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING CELL DAMAGE OR DEPLETION  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES LESIONS ET DE LA DEPLETION DES CELLULES  
[72] Clark, Steven C., US  
[72] Williams, David A., US  
[73] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 1995-02-20  
[86] 1993-09-01 (PCT/US93/08247)  
[87] (WO94/05318)  
[30] US (07/941,372) 1992-09-02

[11] 2,144,387  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL NEEDLE FOR USE IN ULTRASOUND IMAGING AND METHOD OF ENHANCING THE VISIBILITY OF SUCH NEEDLE TO ULTRASOUND  
[54] AIGUILLE MEDICALE UTILISEE POUR L'ECHOGRAPHIE ET METHODE VISANT A AMELIORER LA VISIBILITE DE CETTE AIGUILLE A L'ECHOGRAPHIE  
[72] Cockburn, John Francis, AU  
[72] Cockburn, Donald, IE  
[73] Cockburn, John Francis, AU  
[73] Cockburn, Donald, IE  
[22] 1995-03-10  
[30] GB (9404863.4) 1994-03-12  
[30] GB (9503548.1) 1995-02-22

[11] 2,144,694  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE  
[54] CABLE DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Arpin, Benoit, CA  
[72] Vexler, Gavriel L., CA  
[73] NORDX/CDT-IP CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-15  
[30] US (08/215,544) 1994-03-22  
[30] US (08/261,073) 1994-06-16

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,145,036**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN EXPERIMENTAL INSTRUMENT FOR EXAMINING PERMEABILITY OF A FLOWING CORNEA AND AN EXPERIMENTAL UNIT USING SAID EXPERIMENTAL INSTRUMENT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT EXPERIMENTAL POUR L'EXAMEN DE LA PERMEABILITE DE LA CORNEE ET UNITE EXPERIMENTALE UTILISANT LEDIT INSTRUMENT**  
[72] Hirai, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Tojo, Kakuji, JP  
[73] Senju Seiyaku Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[73] Tojo, Kakuji, JP  
[22] 1995-03-20  
[30] JP (6-50685) 1994-03-22

[11] **2,145,414**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 51/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC AUXILIARY DRIVE FOR A TRAVELLING DEVICE PRIMARILY DRIVEN, IN PARTICULAR DRAWN OR PUSHED, BY HUMAN OR ANIMAL POWER**  
[54] **MECANISME ELECTRIQUE D'APPOINT POUR L'ENTRAINEMENT D'UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE A TRACTION SURTOUT HUMAINE OU ANIMALE**  
[72] Strothmann, Rolf, DE  
[73] Strothmann, Rolf, DE  
[85] 1995-03-23  
[86] 1994-07-21 (PCT/EP94/02399)  
[87] (WO95/03096)  
[30] DE (G 93 11 075.8 U) 1993-07-24

[11] **2,146,790**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SETTING BY PHONE FOR COUNTER RESETTABLE POSTAGE METERS**  
[54] **REGLAGE PAR TELEPHONE DE COMPTEURS DE MACHINE A AFFRANCHIR**  
[72] Wilson, Michael, US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1995-04-11  
[30] US (08/418,989) 1995-04-07

[11] **2,147,683**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/288**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LONG WEAR LIFE FLAME-RETARDANT COTTON BLEND FABRICS**  
[54] **TISSUS DE MELANGE DE COTON ININFLAMMABLES RESISTANTS A L'USURE**  
[72] Fleming, George R., US  
[72] Green, James R., US  
[73] Fleming, George R., US  
[73] Green, James R., US  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] US (08/315,443) 1994-09-30

[11] **2,147,732**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/34 6G03B 27/36 6G03B 27/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] Yamamoto, Yuji, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] JP (108988/1994) 1994-04-25

[11] **2,149,514**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 519/00 6A61K 31/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL CEPHEM DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES DU CEPHEM**  
[72] Atsumi, Kunio, JP  
[72] Umemura, Eijiro, JP  
[72] Kano, Yuko, JP  
[72] Shiokawa, Sohjiro, JP  
[72] Kudo, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Tsushima, Masaki, JP  
[72] Iwamatsu, Katsuyoshi, JP  
[72] Tamura, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Shibahara, Seiji, JP  
[73] MEIJI SEIKA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1995-05-16  
[86] 1994-09-16 (PCT/JP94/01529)  
[87] (WO95/07912)  
[30] JP (230573/1993) 1993-09-16  
[30] JP (211908/1994) 1994-08-12

[11] **2,150,961**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 19/04 6F21V 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING A RIM ON A LAMP REFLECTOR**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A FORMER UN REBORD SUR UN REFLECTEUR DE LAMPE**  
[72] Massée, Johan, NL  
[73] Massée, Johan, NL  
[22] 1995-06-05  
[30] NL (9400927) 1994-06-08

[11] **2,151,431**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 33/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEEDING SUSPENSION TO A DISC FILTER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION TRANSPORTANT UNE SUSPENSION JUSQU'A UN FILTRE A DISQUES**  
[72] Lukkarinen, Seppo, FI  
[72] Pelkiö, Ari, FI  
[73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY, FI  
[22] 1995-06-09  
[30] FI (942730) 1994-06-10

[11] **2,151,724**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIPYRETIC AND ANALGESIC METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING OPTICALLY PURE R-KETOROLAC**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ANTIPYRETIQUES ET ANALGESIQUES RENFERMANT DU R-KETOROLAC OPTIQUEMENT PUR; METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] Barberich, Timothy J., US  
[72] Matson, Stephen L., US  
[72] Wechter, William J., US  
[73] SEPRACOR, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-13  
[86] 1993-12-17 (PCT/US93/12299)  
[87] (WO94/13283)  
[30] US (07/991,981) 1992-12-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,152,621**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/575 6A61K 31/585**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CONTIGNASTEROL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES RENFERMANT DU CONTIGNASTEROL**  
[72] Andersen, Raymond J., CA  
[72] Allen, Theresa M., CA  
[72] Burgoyne, David L., CA  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA,  
[85] 1995-06-23  
[86] 1993-12-21 (PCT/CA93/00558)  
[87] (WO94/14451)  
[30] CA (2,086,221) 1992-12-23

---

[11] **2,152,647**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIODEGRADABLE MESH AND FILM STENT**  
[54] **EXTENSEUR EN MAILLES FIXEES SUR SUPPORT PELLICULAIRE**  
[72] Turnlund, Todd Hanson, US  
[72] Eury, Robert Paul, US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-06-26  
[30] US (08/266,964) 1994-06-27

---

[11] **2,155,036**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPELINE PIG AND TOOTH THEREFOR**  
[54] **NETTOYAGE DES CANALISATIONS A GRANDE DISTANCE ET RACLEUR POUR EFFECTUER CE NETTOYAGE**  
[72] Sivacoe, Orlande, CA  
[73] Sivacoe, Orlande, CA  
[22] 1991-03-12  
[62] 2,038,019

---

[11] **2,155,254**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL SPACE DISPLAY METHOD AND VIRTUAL SPACE SHARING APPARATUS USING THE SAME**  
[54] **METHODE D’AFFICHAGE A ESPACE VIRTUEL ET APPAREIL PARTAGEANT UN ESPACE VIRTUEL UTILISANT CETTE METHODE**  
[72] Suzuki, Gen, JP  
[72] Sugawara, Shohei, JP  
[72] Tanigawa, Hiroya, JP  
[72] Moriuchi, Machio, JP  
[72] Nagashima, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Nakajima, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Arita, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] Murakami, Yumi, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-08-02  
[30] JP (182058/94) 1994-08-03  
[30] JP (325858/94) 1994-12-27  
[30] JP (4235/95) 1995-01-13  
[30] JP (150501/95) 1995-06-16  
[30] JP (169919/95) 1995-07-05

---

[11] **2,155,356**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03C 3/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR AIR PURIFICATION**  
[54] **PURIFICATEUR D’AIR ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Smedley, Thomas M., US  
[72] Kroeger, Arnold C., US  
[72] Lawnicki, Curt J., US  
[73] CRS Industries, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-08-02  
[86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/US94/01608)  
[87] (WO94/19109)  
[30] US (08/022,908) 1993-02-26

---

[11] **2,155,471**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TESTING CONCRETE EXPANSION**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MESURAGE DES VARIATIONS VOLUMETRIQUES DU BETON ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Landgren, Robert, US  
[72] Perenchio, William F., US  
[73] KALMAN FLOOR COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-08-04

---

[11] **2,155,914**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60B 3/00 6B60B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAIN TIRE PROFILE**  
[54] **PROFIL DE PNEUMATIQUE POUR TRAIN**  
[72] Blazer, Dorman S., US  
[73] Blazer, Dorman S., US  
[22] 1995-08-11

---

[11] **2,158,211**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/52 6G03B 27/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TIRAGE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] Yamamoto, Masahiro, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] JP (6-219053) 1994-09-13

---

[11] **2,159,077**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/02 6B60Q 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC SWITCH, IN PARTICULAR STEERING COLUMN SWITCH FOR MOTOR VEHICLES**  
[54] **INTERRUPTEUR ELECTRIQUE, EN PARTICULIER POUR MONTAGE SUR COLONNE DE DIRECTION D’UN VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] Mahr, Hermann, DE  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-09-25  
[86] 1994-03-17 (PCT/DE94/00304)  
[87] (WO94/21489)  
[30] DE (P 43 09 711.1) 1993-03-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,160,780**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6C12Q 1/04  
6C05F 11/08 6C07K 16/12 6G01N 33/569  
6G01N 33/577**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLD-TOLERANT STRAINS OF  
RHIZOBIUM SPECIES**  
[54] **SOUCHES D'ESPECES DE  
RHIZOBIUM TOLERANT LE FROID**  
[72] Rice, Wendell Alfred, CA  
[72] Olsen, Perry Edward, CA  
[73] DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA (THE), CA  
[85] 1995-10-17  
[86] 1994-04-22 (PCT/CA94/00243)  
[87] (WO94/25568)  
[30] US (08/051,426) 1993-04-23  
[30] US (08/227,880) 1994-04-15

---

[11] **2,161,020**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 22/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE NON-  
CUTTING PRODUCTION OF A  
TRANSMISSION COMPONENT HUB**  
[54] **METHODE SANS COUPAGE POUR  
L'OBTENTION D'UN MOYEN DE  
TRANSMISSION**  
[72] Friese, Udo, DE  
[73] WF-MASCHINENBAU UND  
BLECHFORMTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG,  
DE  
[85] 1995-10-19  
[86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/DE94/00209)  
[87] (WO94/20235)  
[30] DE (P 43 42 086.9) 1993-12-09  
[30] DE (P 44 00 257.2) 1994-01-07

---

[11] **2,161,643**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/08 6C02F 3/00 6B09C  
1/10 6B01F 17/18 6C02F 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN  
BIOREMEDIATION OF  
HYDROCARBON CONTAMINATED  
SOILS AND WATER**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS DE LA  
BIOREGENERATION DE SOLS ET  
D'EAU CONTAMINES PAR LES  
HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] Varadaraj, Ramesh, US  
[72] Brons, Cornelius H., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-10-27  
[86] 1994-03-29 (PCT/US94/03411)  
[87] (WO94/25686)  
[30] US (054,372) 1993-04-28

---

[11] **2,161,990**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METERING SYSTEM WITH  
AUTOMATIC RESETTABLE TIME  
LOCKOUT**  
[54] **COMPTEUR POUR MACHINE A  
AFFRANCHIR A DISPOSITIF  
D'EMPECHEMENT DE REGLAGE  
AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] Hunter, Kevin D., US  
[72] Muller, Arno, US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1995-11-02  
[30] US (08/334,096) 1994-11-04

---

[11] **2,163,301**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE UTILITY CART  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **CHARIOT TOUT USAGE PLIANT**  
[72] Agopian, Serge, US  
[73] Agopian, Serge, US  
[22] 1995-11-20  
[30] US (08/363,648) 1994-12-22

---

[11] **2,163,647**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 7/08 6B23P 11/00  
6B21D 39/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OBTAINING  
MECHANICAL LOCK BETWEEN  
SURFACES**  
[54] **METHODE PERMETTANT DE  
REALISER UNE LIAISON MECANIQUE  
ENTRE DEUX SURFACES**  
[72] Sweeney, Eugene A., US  
[72] Pelts, Gregory A., US  
[73] Lord Corporation, US  
[85] 1995-11-23  
[86] 1994-05-16 (PCT/US94/05339)  
[87] (WO94/27817)  
[30] US (08/067,501) 1993-05-25

---

[11] **2,163,734**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 81/00 6C09J 183/10  
6C08L 83/10 6C08G 77/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILOXANE MODIFIED  
POLYOLEFIN COPOLYMERS**  
[54] **COPOLYMERES  
POLYOLEFINIQUES MODIFIES PAR  
LE SILOXANE**  
[72] Smith, Steven Daryl, US  
[72] Wnuk, Andrew Julian, US  
[72] Gerber, Margaret Sue, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-11-24  
[86] 1994-06-03 (PCT/US94/06236)  
[87] (WO95/00578)  
[30] US (08/082,685) 1993-06-24

---

[11] **2,164,611**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/042**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME ET DISPOSITIF DE PRE-  
AUTOMATISATION DES  
INSTALLATIONS D'UN BATIMENT**  
[54] **BUILDING FACILITY PRE-  
AUTOMATION SYSTEM AND DEVICE**  
[72] Besnard, Philippe, FR  
[73] ROBOTCONSULT, FR  
[85] 1995-12-06  
[86] 1995-04-06 (PCT/FR95/00442)  
[87] (WO95/27929)  
[30] FR (94 04 157) 1994-04-08

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] **2,164,747**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 3/091**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERLOCK WITH DEACTIVATION SLOT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE MUNIE D'UNE FENTE DE DESENGAGEMENT**  
[72] Riley, Thomas Neal, US  
[72] Morris, Philip Arthur, GB  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-12-08  
[30] US (355,358) 1994-12-13

[11] **2,166,133**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SANITARY TOILET BOWL SEAT ENVELOPE**  
[54] **ENVELOPPE HYGIENIQUE DE SIEGE DE TOILETTE**  
[72] Lin, Hsi Huang, TW  
[73] Lin, Hsi Huang, TW  
[22] 1995-12-27

[11] **2,166,173**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/32 6G03B 27/52 6G03B 27/53 6G03B 27/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] Kojima, Masayuki, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-12-27  
[30] JP (337212/1994) 1994-12-26  
[30] JP (337213/1994) 1994-12-26  
[30] JP (337214/1994) 1994-12-26

[11] **2,166,422**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23D 7/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW FAT SPREAD**  
[54] **TARTINADE PAUVRE EN GRAISSES**  
[72] Norton, Ian Timothy, GB  
[72] Brown, Charles Rupert Telford, GB  
[72] Underdown, Jeffrey, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1995-12-29  
[86] 1994-06-07 (PCT/EP94/01857)  
[87] (WO95/01101)  
[30] EP (93305155.9) 1993-07-01

[11] **2,166,543**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/688**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT-RESISTANT WATER-DISPERSIBLE SULFOPOLYESTER COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE SULFOPOLYESTER DISPERSABLES DANS L'EAU ET THERMORESISTANTES**  
[72] George, Scott Ellery, US  
[72] Sublett, Bobby Jones, US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-01-03  
[86] 1994-07-13 (PCT/US94/07850)  
[87] (WO95/03349)  
[30] US (08/095,464) 1993-07-23

[11] **2,166,623**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CODING IMAGE DATA**  
[54] **CODAGE DE DONNEES D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] Parke, Ian, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-01-04  
[86] 1994-07-29 (PCT/GB94/01651)  
[87] (WO95/04432)  
[30] GB (9315859.0) 1993-07-30  
[30] EP (93310008.3) 1993-12-10

[11] **2,167,029**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CRYSTALLINE ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITION**  
[54] **UNE COMPOSITION CRISTALLISEE ANTIMICROBIENNE**  
[72] Hagiwara, Zenji, JP  
[73] HAGIWARA RESEARCH CORPORATION, JP  
[73] JAPAN ELECTRONIC MATERIALS CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-01-11  
[30] JP (18793/95) 1995-01-12

[11] **2,167,138**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03D 13/00 6G03D 15/04 6G01B 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPLICING GAUGE**  
[54] **RUBAN DE COLLURE**  
[72] Arimoto, Keigo, JP  
[73] NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-01-12  
[30] JP (7-4933) 1995-01-17  
[30] JP (7-4938) 1995-01-17

[11] **2,167,745**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/00 6H04L 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION ARRANGEMENT WITH IMPROVED ECHO AND NOISE SUPPRESSION IN A CHANNEL CONTAINING QUANTIZATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION A SUPPRESSION AMELIOREE DES ECHOS ET DES BRUITS DANS UN CANAL PORTANT DES DONNEES QUANTIFIEES**  
[72] Herzberg, Hanan, US  
[72] Saltzberg, Burton Reuben, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-01-22  
[30] US (384,498) 1995-02-01

[11] **2,167,823**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/10 6B01F 1/00 6B01F 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR MIXING OR DISSOLVING A PARTICULATE SOLID IN A LIQUID**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A MELANGER OU A DISSOUDRE DES PARTICULES SOLIDES DANS UN LIQUIDE, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Fuchsbichler, Kevin Johan, AU  
[73] Fuchsbichler, Kevin Johan, AU  
[85] 1996-01-22  
[86] 1994-07-25 (PCT/AU94/00422)  
[87] (WO95/03120)  
[30] AU (PM 0080) 1993-07-23

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,168,808**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03B 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAR SANDS EXTRACTION  
PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE  
SABLES BITUMINEUX**  
[72] Humphreys, Reginald D., CA  
[73] Geopetrol Equipment Ltd., CA  
[22] 1996-02-05

---

[11] **2,168,873**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/386 6D06M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELLULOSE FABRIC-  
CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE  
CELLULOSE POUR LE  
CONDITIONNEMENT DE TISSUS**  
[72] Siklosi, Michael Peter, US  
[72] Hartman, Frederick Anthony, US  
[72] Hubesch, Bruno Albert Jean, BE  
[72] Pluyter, Johan Gerwin, BE  
[72] Venegas, Manuel Garcia, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-02-05  
[86] 1994-08-08 (PCT/US94/08893)  
[87] (WO95/05442)  
[30] US (105,422) 1993-08-12

---

[11] **2,170,698**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 29/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF OLEFINIC IMINES TO  
SCAVENGE SULFUR SPECIES**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'IMINES  
OLEFINIQUES POUR ELIMINER LES  
COMPOSES SULFURES**  
[72] Gentry, David R., US  
[72] Panico, Gerald T., US  
[72] Weers, Jerry J., US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 1996-02-29  
[30] US (430,208) 1995-04-27

---

---

[11] **2,170,931**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/10 6H04M 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIMING RECOVERY IN A  
NETWORK-SYNCHRONIZED MODEM**  
[54] **RETABLISSEMENT DU RYTHME  
DANS UN MODEM SYNCHRONISE PAR  
LE RESEAU**  
[72] Gelblum, Ehud Alexander, US  
[72] Mazo, James Emery, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-04  
[30] US (413,675) 1995-03-30

---

[11] **2,171,128**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 33/00 6F21V 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANDLE HOLDER**  
[54] **BOUGEOIR**  
[72] Cheng, Chak Yin, HK  
[73] Cheng, Chak Yin, HK  
[22] 1996-03-06  
[30] GB (9504546.4) 1995-03-07

---

[11] **2,172,201**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIVE LINE ASSEMBLY WITH  
REDUCING TUBE YOKE**  
[54] **CHAINE CINEMATIQUE AVEC  
FOURCHE A MANCHE REDUCTEUR**  
[72] Breese, Douglas E., US  
[73] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-03-20  
[30] US (08/407,769) 1995-03-21

---

[11] **2,173,140**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPULSE DRYER ROLL WITH  
SHELL OF HIGH THERMAL  
DIFFUSIVITY**  
[54] **CYLINDRE SECHEUR A  
IMPULSIONS COMPORTANT UNE  
ENVELOPPE A DIFFUSIVITE  
THERMIQUE ELEVEE**  
[72] Wedel, Gregory L., US  
[73] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-29  
[86] 1994-08-29 (PCT/US94/09566)  
[87] (WO95/10659)  
[30] US (08/135,816) 1993-10-13

---

---

[11] **2,174,997**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INLET TRAY OF A CAR TANK**  
[54] **PLATEAU D'ADMISSION DE  
RESERVOIR DE VOITURE**  
[72] Gramss, Rainer, DE  
[73] ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H., DE  
[22] 1996-04-25  
[30] DE (195 17 705.3) 1995-05-13

---

[11] **2,175,451**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 16/28  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/577 6G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ISOLATED COMPONENTS OF  
DENSE MICROSPHERES DERIVED  
FROM MAMMALIAN BRAIN TISSUE  
AND ANTIBODIES THERETO**  
[54] **COMPOSANTS ISOLES  
CONSTITUES DE MICROSPHERES  
DENSES DERIVEES DE TISSU  
CEREBRAL DE MAMMIFERE ET  
ANTICORPS DIRIGES CONTRE CES  
DERNIERES**  
[72] Averback, Paul, CA  
[73] NYMOX CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1996-04-30  
[86] 1994-12-19 (PCT/CA94/00689)  
[87] (WO95/16917)  
[30] US (08/168,250) 1993-12-17

---

[11] **2,175,614**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH-SPEED SYNCHRONOUS  
COUNTER CIRCUITRY**  
[54] **CIRCUITERIE DE COMPTEUR  
SYNCHRONE GRANDE VITESSE**  
[72] Chinn, Gregson D., US  
[72] Oda, Dwight N., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-05-02  
[30] US (08/449,461) 1995-05-14

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,175,792  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF MAKING  
ABSORBENT STRUCTURES AND  
ABSORBENT STRUCTURES  
PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
STRUCTURES ABSORBANTES ET  
STRUCTURES ABSORBANTES AINSI  
PRODUITES  
[72] Phan, Dean Van, US  
[72] Trokhan, Paul Dennis, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-05-03  
[86] 1994-11-09 (PCT/US94/12970)  
[87] (WO95/13780)  
[30] US (08/154,667) 1993-11-17

[11] 2,178,150  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 39/04 6F25B 43/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIPROCATING PISTON TYPE  
COMPRESSOR WITH AN OIL  
SEPARATOR FOR REMOVING  
LUBRICATING OIL FROM  
DISCHARGED HIGH PRESSURE  
REFRIGERANT GAS  
[54] COMPRESSEUR A PISTON  
ALTERNATIF MUNI D'UN  
SEPARATEUR D'HUILE SERVANT A  
EXTRAIRE L'HUILE CONTENUE  
DANS UN GAZ FRIGORIGENE  
[72] Ikeda, Hayato, JP  
[72] Michiyuki, Hiromi, JP  
[72] Tarutani, Tomoji, JP  
[72] Sato, Hirofumi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA  
JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1996-06-04  
[30] JP (7-141737) 1995-06-08

[11] 2,178,224  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 33/00 6B60R 13/01  
6B62D 27/06 6B60P 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR CARGO ANCHORING  
AND PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR  
PICKUP TRUCKS  
[54] SYSTEME MODULAIRE  
D'ANCRAGE ET DE PROTECTION DES  
MARCHANDISES POUR CAMION  
[72] Karrer, Robert B., CA  
[73] Karrer, Robert B., CA  
[22] 1996-06-07

[11] 2,179,305  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/73 6A61K 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AND IMPROVED  
AMINOGLYCOSIDE FORMULATION  
FOR AEROSOLIZATION  
[54] NOUVELLE FORMULATION  
AMELIOREE D'AMINOGLUCOSIDE  
POUR ADMINISTRATION SOUS  
FORME D'AEROSOL  
[72] Montgomery, Alan B., US  
[72] Smith, Arnold L., US  
[72] Ramsey, Bonnie W., US  
[73] Pathogenesis Corporation, US  
[73] CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AND  
REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 1996-06-17  
[86] 1995-10-17 (PCT/US95/12972)  
[87] (WO96/12471)  
[30] US (08/325,705) 1994-10-19

[11] \* 2,180,056  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23N 1/00 6B02C 25/00  
6F23K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED INTELLIGENT AND  
INTERRELATED CONTROL SYSTEM  
WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE  
INTELLIGENT ISOLE ET  
INTERDEPENDANT A  
NEUTRALISATION MANUELLE  
[72] Williams, Robert M., US  
[73] Williams, Robert M., US  
[22] 1996-06-27  
[30] US (08/491,355) 1995-06-30

[11] 2,181,214  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 31/56 6A47J 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED TEMPERATURE  
COFFEE BREWER  
[54] INFUSEUR A CAFE A  
TEMPERATURE REDUITE  
[72] Anson, James H., US  
[73] BUNN-O-MATIC CORPORATION,  
US  
[22] 1996-07-15  
[30] US (08/514,993) 1995-08-14

[11] 2,181,490  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 25/00 6H01R 13/658  
6H01R 13/66 6H01R 13/719  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE DESKTOP  
ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE UNIT  
[54] PRISE ELECTRIQUE AMOVIBLE  
POUR BUREAU  
[72] McCarthy, David G., US  
[73] McCarthy, David G., US  
[22] 1996-07-18  
[30] US (08/671,359) 1996-06-27

[11] 2,182,004  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM COATED TABLET OF  
PARACETAMOL AND DOMPERIDONE  
[54] COMPRIMES ENROBES DE  
PARACETAMOL ET DE  
DOMPERIDONE  
[72] Prudhoe, Gordon, GB  
[73] Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V., BE  
[85] 1996-07-24  
[86] 1995-02-27 (PCT/EP95/00719)  
[87] (WO95/22974)  
[30] EP (94200498.7) 1994-02-28

[11] 2,182,868  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/26 6D21H 17/63  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING WATER SOLUBLE  
POLYALUMINOSILICATES  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE  
POLYALUMINOSILICATES  
SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU  
[72] Rushmere, John Derek, US  
[72] Moffett, Robert Harvey, US  
[73] INTERLATES LIMITED, GB  
[73] EKA CHEMICALS (AC) LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 1996-08-07  
[86] 1995-03-13 (PCT/US95/03012)  
[87] (WO95/25068)  
[30] US (08/212,744) 1994-03-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,182,992**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60C 27/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CHAINE DE TRACTION A ANNEAUX RONDS ET MAILLONS PLATS**  
[54] **ROUND RINGS AND FLAT LINKS TRACTION CHAIN**  
[72] Lavoie, Laval, CA  
[72] Lavoie, Sylvain, CA  
[73] ENTREPRISES GLS LAVOIE INC. (LES), CA  
[22] 1996-08-08

[11] **2,183,805**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIELECTRIC RESONATOR APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL A RESONATEURS DIELECTRIQUES**  
[72] Hattori, Jun, JP  
[72] Sonoda, Tomiya, JP  
[72] Andoh, Masamichi, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-08-21  
[30] JP (7-211854) 1995-08-21

[11] **2,184,143**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A43B 5/04 6A63C 9/00 6A43B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERFACING A SNOWBOARD BOOT TO A BINDING**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A FACONNER UNE ATTACHE DE BOTTE POUR PLANCHE A NEIGE A LA FIXATION DE LA PLANCHE ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Dodge, David J., US  
[73] BURTON CORPORATION (THE), US  
[22] 1996-08-26  
[30] US (08/584,053) 1996-01-08

[11] **2,184,903**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 31/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR GROWING BEANSPROUTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CULTURE DE GERMES DE SOJA**  
[72] Ma, Kee Wai, AU  
[73] Ma, Kee Wai, AU  
[85] 1996-09-05  
[86] 1995-04-07 (PCT/AU95/00196)  
[87] (WO95/27391)  
[30] AU (PM 4926) 1994-04-11

[11] **2,184,941**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26 6H04N 9/797**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUB-BAND CODING/DECODING FOR MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SIGNALS**  
[54] **SOUS-BANDES DE CODAGE/DECODAGE POUR SIGNAUX MULTI-DIMENSIONNELS**  
[72] Bernardini, Riccardo, CH  
[72] Kovacevic, Jelena, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-09-06  
[30] US (545,077) 1995-10-19

[11] **2,185,112**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C07K 16/24 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/42 6C07K 16/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMANIZED MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AGAINST HUMAN INTERLEUKIN-4**  
[54] **ANTICORPS MONOCLONAUX HUMANISES CONTRE L'INTERLEUKINE-4 CHEZ L'HOMME**  
[72] Dalie, Barbara, US  
[72] Miller, Kenneth, US  
[72] Murgolo, Nicholas, US  
[72] Tindall, Stephen, US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-09-09  
[86] 1995-03-08 (PCT/US95/02400)  
[87] (WO95/24481)  
[30] US (08/208,886) 1994-03-10

[11] **2,187,438**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENTS CONTAINING A HEAVY METAL SEQUESTANT AND A DELAYED RELEASE PEROXYACID BLEACH SYSTEM**  
[54] **DETERGENTS CONTENANT UN AGENT SEQUESTANT LES METAUX LOURDS**  
[72] Bailley, Gerard Marcel, GB  
[72] Jeffrey, Janice, GB  
[72] Park, John Scott, GB  
[72] Stoddart, Barry, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-08  
[86] 1995-04-03 (PCT/US95/04085)  
[87] (WO95/28464)  
[30] GB (9407535.5) 1994-04-13

[11] **2,187,715**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEEL MOUNTING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISHWASHER RACK**  
[54] **APPAREIL ENTRANT DANS LA FABRICATION DE PLATEAU DE LAVE-VAISSELLE ET MODE DE FIXATION DE ROUES**  
[72] Welch, Rodney M., US  
[72] Johnson, Thomas M., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-10-11  
[30] US (08/551,760) 1995-11-07

[11] **2,188,011**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 51/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY TOOL, IN PARTICULAR A DRILL BIT**  
[54] **OUTIL CONCENTRIQUE, NOTAMMENT FORET**  
[72] Kammermeier, Dirk, DE  
[73] Kennametal Hertel AG Werkzeuge + Hartstoffe, DE  
[85] 1996-10-16  
[86] 1995-04-27 (PCT/EP95/01600)  
[87] (WO95/29030)  
[30] DE (G 94 07 222.1 U) 1994-04-27

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,188,429**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLAD COMPOSITE STENT**  
[54] **EXTENSEUR COMPOSITE**  
**PLAQUE**  
[72] Mayer, David W., US  
[73] SCHNEIDER (USA) INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-21  
[86] 1995-04-10 (PCT/IB95/00253)  
[87] (WO95/30384)  
[30] US (08/239,595) 1994-05-09

---

[11] **2,188,533**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDUSTRIAL HEADSET**  
[54] **CASQUE INDUSTRIEL**  
[72] Evans, Robert D., US  
[72] Roeder, John, US  
[72] Hoge, William J. J., US  
[72] Tye, George W., US  
[72] Burke, Michael J., US  
[73] NOISE CANCELLATION  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-22  
[86] 1995-05-02 (PCT/US95/07131)  
[87] (WO95/30221)  
[30] US (236,848) 1994-05-02

---

[11] **2,189,658**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/71 6A61K 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED-RELEASE**  
**DOSAGE FORMS OF AZITHROMYCIN**  
[54] **FORMES GALENIQUES A**  
**LIBERATION CONTROLEE DE**  
**L'AZITHROMYCINE**  
[72] Curatolo, William J., US  
[72] Friedman, Hylar L., US  
[72] Korsmeyer, Richard W., US  
[72] Le Mott, Steven R., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-05  
[86] 1995-04-13 (PCT/IB95/00264)  
[87] (WO95/30422)  
[30] US (08/239,094) 1994-05-06

---

[11] **2,190,183**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23G 1/12 6C11D 7/08**  
**6C11D 7/22 6C11D 7/26 6C11D 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALUMINUM DESMUT**  
**COMPOSITION AND PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONI DE**  
**NETTOYAGE D'ALUMINIUM**  
[72] McNeil, Maynard W., US  
[72] Reimbold, Edward J., US  
[72] Waldron, King C., US  
[73] ATOTECH USA INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-12  
[86] 1996-03-19 (PCT/US96/03701)  
[87] (WO96/30488)  
[30] US (08/410,498) 1995-03-24

---

[11] **2,190,971**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/00 6E21B 36/00**  
**6F16L 59/06 6F16L 9/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOUBLE WALLED INSULATED**  
**TUBING AND METHOD OF**  
**INSTALLING SAME**  
[54] **COLONNE DE PRODUCTION**  
**ISOLEE A DOUBLE PAROI, ET SON**  
**PROCEDE D'INSTALLATION**  
[72] Springer, Johann, DE  
[73] ROXWELL INTERNATIONAL  
LIMITED, IE  
[85] 1996-11-21  
[86] 1995-05-23 (PCT/EP95/01997)  
[87] (WO95/32355)  
[30] AT (A 1068/94) 1994-05-25

---

[11] **2,191,058**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60P 3/355**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIVE ASSEMBLY FOR**  
**RETRACTABLE TOP OF A MOBILE**  
**HOUSING**  
[54] **MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT**  
**POUR TOIT DE MAISON MOBILE**  
**ESCAMOTABLE**  
[72] Steury, Virgil H., US  
[72] Steury, Edwin J., US  
[73] Steury, Virgil H., US  
[73] Steury, Edwin J., US  
[22] 1996-11-22  
[30] US (08/609,780) 1996-03-01

---

[11] **2,192,014**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REACTIVE PURGE FOR SOLID**  
**ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE GAS**  
**SEPARATION**  
[54] **REACTIF POUR PROCEDE DE**  
**SEPARATION DE GAZ SUR**  
**MEMBRANE D'ELECTROLYTE**  
**SOLIDE**  
[72] Prasad, Ravi, US  
[72] Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich, US  
[72] Keskar, Nitin Ramesh, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-04  
[30] US (08/567,699) 1995-12-05

---

[11] **2,192,172**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT MEMBER WITH**  
**HIGH DENSITY ABSORBENT**  
**WICKING STRIPS**  
[54] **ELEMENT ABSORBANT**  
**RENFERMANT DES BANDES**  
**ABSORBANTES DE HAUTE DENSITE**  
[72] Ahr, Nicholas Albert, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-05  
[86] 1995-06-09 (PCT/US95/07426)  
[87] (WO95/35081)  
[30] US (08/263,285) 1994-06-21

---

[11] **2,192,173**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/50 6B31F 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRIMPING OF A FIBROUS WEB**  
**TO A TISSUE**  
[54] **FRONCAGE D'UNE BANDE**  
**FIBREUSE SUR UN TISSU**  
[72] Theisgen, Mario Matthias, DE  
[72] Schmitt, John Christian, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-05  
[86] 1995-06-20 (PCT/US95/07664)  
[87] (WO95/35206)  
[30] EP (94109595.2) 1994-06-22

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,193,910**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/60 6C07C 47/04  
6C07C 57/05 6C07C 255/08 6C07C 51/21  
6C07C 47/22 6C07C 253/26 6C07C 45/32  
6C07C 255/51 6C07D 213/85 6C07D 307/  
89**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN ENRICHMENT PROCESS  
FOR AIR BASED GAS PHASE  
OXIDATIONS WHICH USE METAL  
OXIDE REDOX CATALYSTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ENRICHISSEMENT  
EN OXYGENE POUR LES  
OXYDATIONS EN PHASE GAZEUSE  
DANS L'AIR FAISANT APPEL A DES  
CATALYSEURS REDOX D'OXYDE  
METALLIQUE**  
[72] Wagner, Matthew Lincoln, US  
[72] Kirkwood, Donald Walter Welsh, CA  
[72] Kiyonage, Kazuo, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-24  
[30] US (08/579,109) 1995-12-27

---

[11] **2,193,971**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/14 6G01N 21/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PSEUDO TELECENTRIC OPTICAL  
DESIGN FOR FLOW CYTOMETRIC  
BLOOD CELL ANALYZER**  
[54] **MODELE OPTIQUE PSEUDO-  
TELECENTRIQUE D'ANALYSEUR DE  
CELLULES SANGUINES PAR  
CYTOMETRIE DE FLUX**  
[72] Chupp, Vernon L., US  
[72] Mehta, Suresh N., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1996-12-24  
[86] 1995-07-28 (PCT/US95/09509)  
[87] (WO96/04543)  
[30] US (08/283,379) 1994-08-01  
[30] US (08/488,532) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (08/482,678) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,195,158**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/18 6A63K 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOVING IMAGE JUDGING  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE JUGEMENT  
D'IMAGES MOBILES**  
[72] Kondo, Noriyuki, JP  
[72] Narukawa, Eijiro, JP  
[73] PLUSMIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-01-15  
[30] JP (8-108909) 1996-04-30  
[30] JP (8-108912) 1996-04-30  
[30] JP (8-108911) 1996-04-30  
[30] JP (8-108910) 1996-04-30

---

[11] **2,195,486**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METALLIC THIN FILM AND  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE  
SAME, AND SURFACE ACOUSTIC  
WAVE DEVICE USING THE  
METALLIC THIN FILM AND THE  
METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **PELLICULE METALLIQUE  
MINCE ET METHODE POUR SA  
FABRICATION, ET DISPOSITIF A  
ONDE ACOUSTIQUE DE SURFACE  
UTILISANT UNE PELLICULE  
METALLIQUE MINCE, ET METHODE  
POUR SA FABRICATION**  
[72] Nakanishi, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] Sakurai, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Masato, JP  
[72] Yoshino, Yukio, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-01-20  
[30] JP (8-6963) 1996-01-19  
[30] JP (8-6964) 1996-01-19

---

---

[11] **2,195,508**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23C 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
COOLING COMBUSTION CHAMBER  
IN A SUBMERGED COMBUSTION  
HEATING SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
REFROIDIR UNE CHAMBRE DE  
COMBUSTION DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
CHAUFFAGE PAR COMBUSTION  
AVEC IMMERSION**  
[72] Panz, Eric, CA  
[72] Panz, Steven E., CA  
[73] Inproheat Industries Ltd., CA  
[22] 1997-01-20

---

[11] **2,195,738**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRYING OF FIBER WEBS  
[54] SECHAGE DE FEUILLES DE  
FIBRE**  
[72] Warren, David W., US  
[73] Warren, David W., US  
[22] 1997-01-22  
[30] US (08/605,519) 1996-02-26

---

[11] **2,195,793**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02P 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IGNITION SYSTEM FOR  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALLUMAGE POUR  
MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] SAKAI, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] DENSO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-01-22  
[30] JP (08-9330) 1996-01-23

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,196,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/44 6C07C 11/02  
6C07C 13/02 6B01J 37/02 6B01J 21/04  
6C07C 5/05 6B01J 27/08 6B01J 37/08  
6C07C 13/61  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROCARBON  
HYDROGENATION AND CATALYST  
THEREFOR**  
[54] **HYDROGENATION  
D'HYDROCARBURES ET  
CATALYSEUR UTILE A CETTE FIN**  
[72] Johnson, Marvin M., US  
[72] Cheung, Tin-Tack Peter, US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1997-01-30  
[30] US (08/595,326) 1996-02-01

[11] 2,197,346  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 251/70 6A61K 7/42  
[25] FR  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES  
INSOLUBLES DE S-TRIAZINE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION,  
COMPOSITIONS LES CONTENANT ET  
LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **NEW INSOLUBLE DERIVATIVES  
OF S-TRIAZINE, THEIR  
PREPARATION PROCESS,  
COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THEM  
AND THEIR USES**  
[72] Richard, Hervé, FR  
[72] Leduc, Madeleine, FR  
[72] Lagrange, Alain, FR  
[72] Plessix, Hervé, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-02-11  
[30] FR (96 01 692) 1996-02-12

[11] 2,197,684  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/46 6C07K 16/10  
6A61K 39/42  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN-MURINE CHIMERIC  
ANTIBODIES AGAINST  
RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS**  
[54] **ANTICORPS CHIMERIQUES  
HUMAINS-MURINS CONTRE LE  
VIRUS SYNCYTIAL RESPIRATOIRE**  
[72] JOHNSON, Leslie Sid, US  
[73] MEDIMMUNE, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-14  
[86] 1995-08-09 (PCT/US95/10053)  
[87] (WO96/05229)  
[30] US (08/290,592) 1994-08-15

[11] 2,197,726  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING  
AUDIOVISUAL PROGRAMS OVER A  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE POUR  
COMMUNIQUER DES PROGRAMMES  
AUDIOVISUELS A L'AIDE D'UN  
RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION**  
[72] GIBBON, David Crawford, US  
[72] MARKOWITZ, Robert Edward, US  
[72] SHAHRARAY, Behzad, US  
[72] SIMON, Steven David, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-02-17  
[30] US (670,924) 1996-06-26

[11] 2,198,031  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/04 6H01M 4/36  
[25] EN  
[54] **LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH  
LITHIUM VANADIUM PENTOXIDE  
POSITIVE ELECTRODE**  
[54] **PILE A ION LITHIUM, AVEC  
ELECTRODE POSITIVE EN  
PENTOXIDE DE LITHIUM ET DE  
VANADIUM**  
[72] WALK, Charles R., US  
[72] MARGALIT, Nehemiah, US  
[73] TRACOR APPLIED SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1997-02-19  
[86] 1995-08-18 (PCT/US95/11020)  
[87] (WO96/06465)  
[30] US (08/292,427) 1994-08-19  
[30] US (08/420,294) 1995-04-11

[11] 2,198,056  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **BINDER WITH LABEL HOLDER**  
[54] **RELIURE AVEC PORTE-  
ETIQUETTE**  
[72] WINZEN, Debra, US  
[73] EAGLE, OPG, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-20  
[30] US (08/619,179) 1996-03-21

[11] 2,198,516  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 9/26 6G01C 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIAXIAL HORIZONTAL SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR HORIZONTAL  
UNIAXIAL**  
[72] TERAUCHI, Isshu, JP  
[72] OGAWA, Hideo, JP  
[72] TERAJI, Norihisa, JP  
[73] Nissho Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] JP (59186/1996) 1996-03-15

[11] 2,198,530  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-EXPANDING STENT  
DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROTHESE DE SUPPORT  
AUTODEPLOYANTE**  
[72] LIMON, Timothy A., US  
[72] SAUNDERS, Richard J., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] US (08/680,429) 1996-07-15

[11] 2,198,789  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/047 6C01B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **LARGE CAPACITY VACUUM  
PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION  
PROCESS AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
D'ADSORPTION EN ALTERNANCE  
(SWING) A PRESSION PAR LE VIDE ET  
A GRANDE CAPACITE**  
[72] SMOLAREK, James, US  
[72] SCHAUB, Herbert Raymond, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-28  
[30] US (08/608,927) 1996-02-29

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**31 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,199,103**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6G06F 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM AND DATA PROCESSING METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES**  
[72] MAEGAWA, Hirotooshi, JP  
[73] Digital Vision Laboratories Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-03-04  
[30] JP (8-47832) 1996-03-05

---

[11] **2,199,317**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED VACUUM PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE D'ADSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION SOUS VIDE**  
[72] SCHAUB, Herbert Raymond, US  
[72] SMOLAREK, James, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] US (08/611,942) 1996-03-07

---

[11] **2,199,395**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63H 27/10 6G09F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BALLOON DISPLAYS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR EXPOSER DES BALLONS**  
[72] HOEBENER, Christian M., US  
[72] SKISTIMAS, James A., US  
[73] SKISTIMAS, James A., US  
[73] CONTINENTAL AMERICAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-03-06  
[86] 1995-08-10 (PCT/US95/10215)  
[87] (WO96/04972)  
[30] US (08/289,669) 1994-08-12

---

---

[11] **2,199,703**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/89 6C07C 65/24 6C07C 255/51 6C07C 255/54 6C07C 63/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERFLUORINATED POLYIMIDE, PERFLUORINATED POLY (AMIC ACID), STARTING COMPOUNDS THEREFOR, AND METHODS FOR PREPARING THEM**  
[54] **POLYIMIDE PERFLUOREE, POLY (ACIDE AMIQUE) PERFLUORE, COMPOSES DE DEPART ET METHODES DE PREPARATION**  
[72] MATSUURA, Toru, JP  
[72] ANDO, Shinji, JP  
[72] SASAKI, Shigekuni, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Fumio, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-09-26  
[62] 2,052,368  
[30] JP (256,843/1990) 1990-09-28  
[30] JP (106,554/1991) 1991-04-12  
[30] JP (106,557/1991) 1991-04-12  
[30] JP (106,552/1991) 1991-04-12

---

[11] **2,200,123**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE DIRECT SIGNALING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMPOSITION DIRECTE SOUPLE**  
[72] CHEN, Kuo-Wei Herman, US  
[72] LA PORTA, Thomas F., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-17  
[30] US (635,800) 1996-04-22

---

---

[11] **2,200,341**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/10 6H04B 10/04 6H04B 10/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DATA COMMUNICATION AND LOCATION APPARATUS, SYSTEM AND METHOD AND TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS FOR USE THEREWITH**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE DE DONNEES ET DE LOCALISATION, ET SYSTEME, PROCEDE, EMETTEURS ET RECEPTEURS UTILISES CONJOINTEMENT**  
[72] SHIPLEY, Robert T., US  
[73] FISHER BERKELEY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-03-18  
[86] 1995-09-13 (PCT/US95/12206)  
[87] (WO96/09698)  
[30] US (08/309,848) 1994-09-21

---

[11] **2,201,229**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION METHOD OF POLYMER INSULATOR AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING THE SAME**  
[54] **METHODE D'INSPECTION NON DESTRUCTIVE DES ISOLANTS POLYMERIQUES ET APPAREIL D'INSPECTION**  
[72] SUZUKI, Tomio, JP  
[72] OKAWA, Yasushi, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, Itushi, JP  
[72] HORI, Masahiro, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-03-27  
[30] JP (8-73,686) 1996-03-28  
[30] JP (8-296,217) 1996-11-08

---

[11] **2,202,449**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23C 13/12 6A23C 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKED DAIRY SPREAD**  
[54] **TARTINADE LAITIERE CONDITIONNEE**  
[72] MAGNUS, Angela, DE  
[72] KONING, Mettina, Maria G., NL  
[72] LANTING - MARIJS, Jacqueline, Adrienne, FR  
[72] BODOR, Janos, NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1997-04-11  
[30] EP (96200996.5) 1996-04-12

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,202,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 65/18 6B61H 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TREAD-DISC ASSIST DUAL TRUCK MOUNTED BRAKE ASSEMBLY  
[54] DOUBLE CIRCUIT DE FREINAGE ASSISTE, A DISQUES, POUR CAMION  
[72] ENGLE, Thomas H., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-14  
[30] US (748,199) 1996-11-12

[11] 2,202,646  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 69/12 6B01D 67/00 6B01D 71/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS PTFE FILM AND A MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] FILM EN POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE POREUX ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BACINO, John, US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-04-14  
[86] 1995-06-02 (PCT/US95/07003)  
[87] (WO96/28501)  
[30] US (08/403,232) 1995-03-10

[11] 2,203,047  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PENALTY BRAKE CIRCUIT FOR STRAIGHT AIR PIPE BRAKE CONTROL EQUIPMENT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE FREINAGE DE PENALITE POUR EQUIPEMENT DE COMMANDE DE CONDUITE DU FREIN DIRECT  
[72] JAMIESON, Paul E., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-04-18  
[30] US (736,265) 1996-10-24

[11] 2,203,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR CONTINUOUSLY VARYING A ROTATIVE SPEED  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A FAIRE VARIER CONSTAMMENT LA VITESSE ROTATIVE  
[72] GROSSI, Imperio, IT  
[73] GROSSI, Imperio, IT  
[22] 1997-04-18  
[30] IT (RM96A000290) 1996-04-29

[11] 2,204,180  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/14 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 31/485 6A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MELT-EXTRUDED ORALLY ADMINISTRABLE THERAPEUTICALLY ACTIVE FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS A POUVOIR THERAPEUTIQUE OBTENUES PAR EXTRUSION DE MATIERE FONDUE ET ADMINISTRABLES PAR VOIE ORALE  
[72] OSHLACK, Benjamin, US  
[72] CHASIN, Mark, US  
[72] HUANG, Hua-Pin, US  
[72] SACKLER, David, US  
[73] EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A., LU  
[85] 1997-04-30  
[86] 1995-11-03 (PCT/US95/14745)  
[87] (WO96/14058)  
[30] US (08/334,209) 1994-11-04

[11] 2,204,315  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 41/14 6H01F 10/00 6C21D 1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MAKING MAGNETIC STRIPS  
[54] METHODES DE FABRICATION DE BANDES MAGNETIQUES  
[72] MANNING, Neil R., US  
[72] ANDERSON, Richard L., US  
[73] THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-05-02  
[30] US (08/646,986) 1996-05-08

[11] 2,206,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23R 3/46  
[25] FR  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION ANTI-NOX A INJECTION DE CARBURANT DE TYPE ANNULAIRE  
[54] ANTI-NOX COMBUSTION CHAMBER WITH ANNULAR FUEL INJECTION  
[72] ALARY, Jean-Paul Daniel, FR  
[72] COURTET, Stéphane Jean-Marie, FR  
[72] DESAULTY, Michel André Albert, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1997-05-13  
[30] FR (96.08656) 1996-07-11

[11] 2,206,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP MESSAGE DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON DE MESSAGES DE GROUPE  
[72] SCHMIDT, Frederick Kenneth, US  
[72] HANSON, Bruce Lowell, US  
[72] BINNS, Walter Patrick, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-05-28  
[30] US (671,384) 1996-06-27

[11] 2,206,540  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12C 13/08 6C12C 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR HEATING UP WORT DURING BREWING  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A CHAUFFER LE MOUT PENDANT LE BRASSAGE  
[72] STIPLER, Kurt, DE  
[72] WASMUTH, Klaus-Karl, DE  
[73] ANTON STEINECKER MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1997-05-27  
[30] DE (296 09 642.3) 1996-05-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,206,541**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF WELDING  
WALLPAPER ALLOY AND ARC  
WELDER MODIFIED TO PRACTICE  
SAME**  
[54] **METHODE DE SOUDER UN  
ALLIAGE DE PROTECTION ET UNE  
SOUDEUSE A ARC MODIFIEE POUR  
PRATIQUER CETTE SORTE DE  
SOUDURE**  
[72] STAVA, Elliott K., US  
[72] NICHOLSON, Peter L., US  
[73] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-29  
[30] US (08/679,899) 1996-07-15

[11] **2,206,710**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/30 6C07F 9/165  
6C07F 9/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGENERATION OF  
DITHIOPHOSPHORUS ACID METAL  
EXTRACTANTS**  
[54] **REGENERATION D'AGENTS  
D'EXTRACTION DE TYPES ACIDES  
DITHIOPHOSPHORES**  
[72] LOVE, BRUCE JOHN, CA  
[72] MIHAYLOV, INDJE OGNIANOV, CA  
[72] KRAUSE, EBERHARD, CA  
[72] RICKELTON, WILLIAM ANDREW,  
CA  
[72] LOUIE, PAK KUEN, CA  
[73] INCO LIMITED, CA  
[73] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 1997-06-02  
[30] US (08/658,196) 1996-06-04

[11] **2,206,802**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23K 5/20 6F23C 11/00  
6C10G 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAVY OIL EMULSION FUEL  
COMBUSTION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMBUSTION  
POUR EMULSION D'HUILE LOURDE**  
[72] OGATA, Kan, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] ICHINOSE, Toshimitsu, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Akira, JP  
[72] TOKUDA, Kimishiro, JP  
[72] SOUDA, Yasuo, JP  
[72] KANEKO, Syozo, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, Satoshi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-06-03  
[30] JP (8-142820) 1996-06-05  
[30] JP (8-240515) 1996-09-11

[11] **2,207,158**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
IDENTIFYING THE TYPE AND BRAND  
OF A BATTERY FOR A PORTABLE  
DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
SERVANT A RECONNAITRE LE TYPE  
ET LA MARQUE D'UNE PILE POUR  
APPAREIL PORTATIF**  
[72] CRUZ, Michael S., US  
[72] BARKAT, Shakil H., US  
[72] NG, Richard, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-06  
[30] US (08/686,638) 1996-07-24

[11] **2,208,137**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/16 6E05F 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER WINDOW APPARATUS  
WITH SENSOR FAILURE DETECTION**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LAVE-GLACE  
ELECTRIQUE AVEC CIRCUIT DE  
DETECTION DES DEFAILLANCES**  
[72] ISHIHARA, Hidenori, JP  
[72] SAITO, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Takeshi, JP  
[72] KIKUTA, Tomoyuki, JP  
[72] TSUGE, Noboru, JP  
[73] ASMO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-06-06  
[30] JP (08-152717) 1996-06-13  
[30] JP (08-152718) 1996-06-13  
[30] JP (09-88285) 1997-04-07  
[30] JP (09-88286) 1997-04-07

[11] **2,208,176**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 3/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERSONAL TELEPHONE AGENT**  
[54] **AGENT TELEPHONIQUE  
PERSONNEL**  
[72] TUOMENOKSA, Mark Logan, US  
[72] TERVEEN, Loren Gilbert, US  
[72] HALL, Robert J., US  
[72] CULBRETH, Pamela Jean, US  
[72] DANIELSEN, Peter John, US  
[72] PAPAVERO, Elena Maria, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-06-18  
[30] US (680,766) 1996-07-15

[11] **2,208,469**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION CONTROL  
DEVICE WHICH CONVERTS MODEM  
COMMANDS INTO TELEPHONE  
CONTROL FUNCTION TO  
COMMUNICATE AND COMMAND  
CONVERSION METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
CONVERTISSANT LES COMMANDES  
DU MODEM EN FONCTION DE  
COMMANDE DE TELEPHONE POUR  
FINS DE COMMUNICATION ET  
METHODE DE CONVERSION DE  
COMMANDE**  
[72] HARA, Minori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-06-23  
[30] JP (8-182846) 1996-06-24

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

[11] 2,208,658  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04B 7/19  
6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PROVIDING AN  
OVERLAY SHORT MESSAGING  
SERVICE IN A MOBILE SATELLITE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE FOURNISSANT UN  
SERVICE COMPLEMENTAIRE DE  
COURTS MESSAGES DANS UN  
SYSTEME MOBILE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION PAR  
SATELLITE  
[72] GOKHALE, Dilip, US  
[73] COMSAT Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-06-23  
[30] US (08/668,822) 1996-06-24

[11] 2,208,829  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/067 6B23K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDING POWER SUPPLY ARC  
STARTER  
[54] AMORCEUR D'ARC POUR  
ALIMENTATION EN COURANT DE  
SOUDAGE  
[72] GEISSLER, Steven J., US  
[72] ULRICH, James F., US  
[72] MADSEN, Michael D., US  
[72] BATZLER, Todd G., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-25  
[30] US (08/680,867) 1996-07-16

[11] 2,209,429  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 3/06 6B60H 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE CAB VENTILATING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION  
POUR L'ABITACLE D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] WAGNER, Juergen, DE  
[72] TEICH, Michael, DE  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-07-04  
[30] DE (196 28 089.3) 1996-07-12

[11] 2,209,560  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLAT FAN SPRAY  
NOZZLE  
[54] AJUTAGE AMELIORE  
PULVERISANT UN JET DE LIQUIDE  
SOUS FORME D'EVENTAIL APLATI  
[72] BEDAW, Robert E., Sr., US  
[72] BETSOLD, Matthew P., US  
[72] DZIADZIO, Douglas J., US  
[72] SLAVAS, James P., US  
[72] BERNARD, Vernon L., US  
[73] Bete Fog Nozzle, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-07-04  
[86] 1996-01-11 (PCT/US96/00100)  
[87] (WO96/21518)  
[30] US (08/370,096) 1995-01-09

[11] 2,209,676  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCCESSIVE SCREW FEEDER  
DRIVER  
[54] MACHINE A VISSER ET SERRER  
EN CONTINU LES VIS  
[72] MURO, Narahiko, JP  
[73] Muro Corporation, JP  
[85] 1997-07-07  
[86] 1996-07-05 (PCT/JP96/01874)  
[87] (WO97/18062)  
[30] JP (7-319658) 1995-11-13

[11] 2,209,790  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 11/18 6D21C 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CELLULOSE MICROFIBRILLEE  
ET SON PROCEDE D'OBTENTION A  
PARTIR DE PULPE DE VEGETAUX A  
PAROIS PRIMAIRES, NOTAMMENT A  
PARTIR DE PULPE DE BETTERAVES  
SUCRIERES  
[54] MICROFIBRILLATED  
CELLULOSE AND METHOD FOR  
PREPARING SAME FROM PRIMARY  
WALL PLANT PULP, PARTICULARLY  
SUGAR BEET PULP  
[72] VINCENT, Isabelle, FR  
[72] VIGNON, Michel R, FR  
[72] MAUREAUX, Alain, FR  
[72] DINAND, Elisabeth, FR  
[72] CHANZY, Henri, FR  
[73] GENERALE SUCRIERE, FR  
[85] 1997-07-14  
[86] 1996-02-07 (PCT/FR96/00205)  
[87] (WO96/24720)  
[30] FR (95/01460) 1995-02-08  
[30] FR (95/11555) 1995-10-02

[11] \* 2,210,030  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENSIONS TO DISTRIBUTE  
MAC PROTOCOLS WITH COLLISION  
AVOIDANCE USING RTS/CTS  
EXCHANGES  
[54] STATIONS SUPPLEMENTAIRES  
DE DISTRIBUTION DE PROTOCOLES  
DE CONTROLE D'ACCES AUX  
SUPPORTS A DISPOSITIF  
ANTICOLLISION UTILISANT DES  
CENTRAUX RTS/CTS  
[72] KERMANI, Parviz, US  
[72] HORTENSIUS, Peter D., US  
[72] OLSEN, Claus M., US  
[72] MCKAY, Danny Neil, CA  
[72] NAGHSHINEH, Mahmoud, US  
[72] REZVANI, Babak, US  
[72] MCKAY, DANNY NEIL, CA  
[73] MCKAY, Danny Neil,  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[73] MCKAY, DANNY NEIL, CA  
[22] 1997-07-08  
[30] US (08/677,145) 1996-07-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,211,590**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **READ/WRITE PROTECT SCHEME FOR A DISK CARTRIDGE AND DRIVE**  
[54] **SCHEMA DE PROTECTION DE LECTURE/ECRITURE POUR CHARGEUR ET UNITE DE DISQUES**  
[72] BRAITHWAITE, David G., US  
[72] ALLEN, Gregory M., US  
[72] THOMPSON, David A., US  
[72] BRUDERER, Clark C., US  
[73] IOMEGA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-07-28  
[86] 1996-03-01 (PCT/US96/02766)  
[87] (WO96/28820)  
[30] US (08/402,540) 1995-03-10

[11] **2,211,870**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/02 6C25D 11/04 6C25D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SELECTIVE COATING OF METAL PARTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR APPLIQUER UN REVETEMENT SELECTIF SUR DES COMPOSANTS METALLIQUES**  
[72] PERNICK, Jeffrey, R., US  
[72] STADLER, David M., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL HARDCOAT, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-30  
[86] 1996-01-16 (PCT/US96/00174)  
[87] (WO96/24708)  
[30] US (08/386,012) 1995-02-09

[11] **2,212,217**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/10 6B23C 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSERT FOR BALL NOSE END MILL**  
[54] **PIECE RAPPORTEE POUR FRAISE A QUEUE A BOUT SPHERIQUE**  
[72] VOGEL, Scott W., US  
[72] SHOMAKER, Robert L., US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1996-02-05 (PCT/US96/01512)  
[87] (WO96/30150)  
[30] US (08/411,031) 1995-03-27

[11] **2,212,265**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04Q 7/20 6H04B 7/216**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IS-95 COMPATIBLE WIDEBAND COMMUNICATION SCHEME**  
[54] **SCHEMA DE COMMUNICATION EN LARGE BANDE COMPATIBLE IS-95**  
[72] ALLPRESS, Stephen Alan, US  
[72] RAMESH, Nallepilli S., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-07-31  
[30] US (712,831) 1996-09-13

[11] **2,212,401**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SECTION DE PRISE D'EGOUT AJUSTABLE**  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE SEWER INLET SECTION**  
[72] ANNES, Jean-Claude, CA  
[73] ANNES, Jean-Claude, CA  
[22] 1998-05-11

[11] **2,212,492**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NPN BIPOLAR CIRCUIT TOPOLOGY FOR A TUNABLE TRANSCONDUCTANCE CELL AND POSITIVE CURRENT SOURCE**  
[54] **TOPOLOGIE DE CIRCUIT BIPOLAIRE NPN POUR CELLULE DE TRANSCONDUCTANCE SYNTONISABLE ET SOURCE DE COURANT POSITIF**  
[72] JENSEN, Joseph F., US  
[72] RAGHAVAN, Gopal, US  
[72] COSAND, Albert E., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-07  
[86] 1997-01-17 (PCT/US97/00624)  
[87] (WO97/26706)  
[30] US (08/588,665) 1996-01-17

[11] **2,212,652**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A24B 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR EXPANDING TOBACCO**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DILATATION DU TABAC**  
[72] POINDEXTER, Dale Bowman, US  
[72] BARNES, Russell Dean, US  
[72] GUY, Keith Rowan, US  
[72] BEARD, Hoyt Sturdivant, US  
[72] STEWART, Tony Dean, US  
[72] RICHARDSON, Harold Eugene, US  
[72] LAURENCE, Ricky Harris, US  
[72] WILHELM, Douglas Edwin, US  
[73] R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, US  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] US (08/694,963) 1996-08-09

[11] **2,213,096**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30 6H04L 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KEY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR MIXED-TRUST ENVIRONMENTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DES CLES POUR LES ENVIRONNEMENTS A CONFIANCE MIXTE**  
[72] WIENER, Michael James, CA  
[72] VAN OORSCHOT, Paul C., CA  
[73] ENTRUST TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-08-14  
[30] US (08/698,074) 1996-08-15

[11] **2,213,186**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 37/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMAL CUTOFF**  
[54] **COUPURE THERMIQUE**  
[72] KALAPODIS, James B., US  
[72] BISHOP, Ralph L., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1997-08-14  
[30] US (08/722,612) 1996-09-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000**

[11] **2,213,267**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03F 5/14 6B01D 21/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING FLOATING AND NON-FLOATING PARTICULATE FROM RAINWATER DRAINAGE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SEPARATION DES PARTICULES FLOTTANTES ET NON FLOTTANTES DES EAUX PLUVIALES**  
[72] ADAMS, Thomas R., US  
[73] VORTECHNICS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-18  
[30] US (08/697,319 CIP) 1996-08-22

[11] **2,213,349**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 15/00 6B60T 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFIED AIRFLOW ALGORITHM WITH COMPENSATION FOR VARIATIONS IN MAIN RESERVOIR AIR PRESSURE AND AMBIENT AIRFLOW**  
[54] **ALGORITHME MODIFIE AVEC COMPENSATION POUR DES VARIATIONS DE LA PRESSION D'AIR DU RESERVOIR PRINCIPAL ET DU DEBIT D'AIR AMBIANT**  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[72] WONG, Mike, US  
[72] VARNEY, James, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] US (831,576) 1997-04-09

[11] **2,214,624**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/20 6H04N 7/08 6H03F 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL AMPLITUDE MODULATION AMPLIFIER AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING MACHINE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TELEDIFFUSION ET AMPLIFICATEUR A MODULATION D'AMPLITUDE NUMERIQUE**  
[72] HAEIWA, Kazuhisa, JP  
[72] YOSHIMI, Tomofumi, JP  
[72] TATSUMI, Yukio, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, Haruo, JP  
[72] FUJITANI, Ikuji, JP  
[72] SHIODA, Takuya, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, Tomohiko, JP  
[73] Nippon Hoso kyokai, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-09-05  
[30] JP (257667/1996) 1996-09-06  
[30] JP (257666/1996) 1996-09-06

[11] **2,214,651**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17 6H04B 10/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL NETWORK**  
[54] **RESEAU OPTIQUE**  
[72] COOK, Andrew Robert John, GB  
[72] PAYNE, David Brian, GB  
[72] LOBBETT, Roy Andrew, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-09-04  
[86] 1996-03-22 (PCT/GB96/00702)  
[87] (WO96/31023)  
[30] EP (95302000.5) 1995-03-24

[11] **2,214,921**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23C 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DEPOSITING BARRIER FILM ON THREE DIMENSIONAL ARTICLES**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR DEPOSER UNE PELLICULE A EFFET BARRIERE SUR DES ARTICLES TRIDIMENSIONNELS**  
[72] MONTGOMERY, David B., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-08  
[30] US (08/724,488) 1996-09-30

[11] **2,215,515**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIBRATION ATTENUATING MEMBER AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ELEMENT ATTENUANT LES VIBRATIONS ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] TALONN, Daniel A., US  
[72] CHASE, David D., US  
[73] CHASE ERGONOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-01  
[86] 1996-05-07 (PCT/US96/06420)  
[87] (WO96/35342)  
[30] US (08/436,655) 1995-05-08  
[30] US (08/623,060) 1996-05-06

[11] **2,215,779**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXCHANGING APPARATUS AND CONTROL METHOD FOR EXCHANGING AND CONNECTING DESTINATION TERMINAL AND CALLING TERMINAL, AND COMMUNICATION TERMINAL APPARATUS COMMUNICATING WITH OTHER TERMINALS THROUGH COMMUNICATION NETWORK AND CONTROL METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMUTATION ET METHODE DE CONTROLE DE LA COMMUTATION ET DE LA CONNEXION ENTRE POSTE DE DESTINATION ET POSTE D'APPEL, ET POSTE DE COMMUNICATION AVEC D'AUTRES POSTES PARL'ENTREMISE D'UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION ET D'UNE METHODE DE CONTROLE.**  
[72] KOMURO, Isaku, JP  
[72] AOKI, Takashi, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1997-09-18  
[30] JP (8-250160) 1996-09-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,216,343**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04Q 3/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING PERSONAL NON-GEOGRAPHIC CALL MANAGEMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE GESTION D'APPELS PERSONNELS SUR UNE BASE NON GEOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] SEIP, Barry Shawn, US  
[72] PELLEGRINO, Michael A., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-09-24  
[30] US (749,118) 1996-11-14

[11] **2,216,762**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR AUTOMATIC SERVICE PROVISIONING FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODES UTILISEES PAR LES ENTREPRISES DE TELECOMMUNICATION POUR FOURNIR DES SERVICES AUTOMATIQUÉMENT**  
[72] KUNG, Fen-Chung, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-09-29  
[30] US (811,980) 1997-03-05

[11] **2,216,832**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICALLY HEATED ROLLER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ROULEAU CHAUFFANT**  
[72] LESTARGE, Lawrence B., US  
[72] HYLLBERG, Bruce E., US  
[72] BUTTERS, Gary S., US  
[72] CRIMMINS, Robert Allen, US  
[73] American Roller Company, US  
[73] D&K Custom Machine Design, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-09-29  
[86] 1996-03-29 (PCT/US96/04371)  
[87] (WO96/31088)  
[30] US (08/414,430) 1995-03-31

[11] **2,218,971**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/10 6F16K 5/06 6F04C 29/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSOR BALL VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE SPHERIQUE DE COMPRESSEUR**  
[72] KOSCO, John Jr., US  
[73] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-10-21  
[30] US (08/743,845) 1996-11-05

[11] **2,220,938**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23Q 11/00 6B23B 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUNED DAMPING SYSTEM FOR SUPPRESSING VIBRATIONS DURING MACHINING**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ARMORTISSEMENT AJUSTE POUR SUPPRIMER LES VIBRATIONS PENDANT L'USINAGE**  
[72] COBB, William T., Jr., US  
[73] DESIGN & MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-12  
[86] 1996-05-17 (PCT/US96/07151)  
[87] (WO96/37338)  
[30] US (08/447,939) 1995-05-23

[11] **2,224,023**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04Q 3/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL WIDE AREA CENTREX**  
[54] **SYSTEME CENTREX INTERURBAIN VIRTUEL**  
[72] TURNER, George W., CA  
[73] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 1997-12-05  
[30] US (08/766,277) 1996-12-13

[11] **2,224,565**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGENT FOR COMBATING PARASITES IN FARMED FISH**  
[54] **AGENT POUR COMBATTRE LES PARASITES EN PISCICULTURE**  
[72] HOFF, Kjell Arne, NO  
[72] RITCHIE, Gordon, NO  
[73] Nutreco Aquaculture Research Centre A/S, NO  
[85] 1997-12-11  
[86] 1996-06-10 (PCT/NO96/00139)  
[87] (WO96/41536)  
[30] NO (952317) 1995-06-13

[11] **2,227,813**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D02G 3/04 6D06M 13/288**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLAT DUCK GREIGE FABRICS SUITABLE FOR PROCESSING INTO FLAME RESISTANT FABRICS WITH LOW SHRINKAGE**  
[54] **TOILES EN FIBRES ECRUES PLATES POUVANT ETRE TRANSFORMEES EN TISSUS IGNIFUGES AYANT UN FAIBLE DEGRE DE RETRECISSEMENT**  
[72] GREEN, James R., US  
[73] GREEN, James R., US  
[22] 1998-01-23  
[30] US (08/787,943) 1997-01-23

[11] **2,228,826**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01F 5/00 6E03F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANIMAL CONTROL GATE FOR CULVERTS AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **BARRIERE DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES ANIMAUX POUR BUSES ET INSTALLATIONS SEMBLABLES**  
[72] TAGGART, Paul W., CA  
[73] TAGGART, Paul W., CA  
[22] 1998-04-14

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000

---

[11] **2,237,486**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 15/10 6H02K 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATOR WINDING METHOD AND STATOR WINDING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **METHODE ET STRUCTURE D'ENROULEMENT D'INDUIT**  
[72] OHSHITA, Hiromi, JP  
[73] Tamagawa Seiki Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1998-05-12  
[30] JP (9-313586) 1997-11-14

---

[11] **2,238,046**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F42B 39/30 6F42B 39/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETONATOR PACKAGING**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE DE DETONATEUR**  
[72] CAPERS, John E., III, US  
[73] AUSTIN POWDER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-19  
[86] 1996-11-20 (PCT/US96/18603)  
[87] (WO97/19316)  
[30] US (08/560,865) 1995-11-20

---

[11] **2,238,622**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM FOR REDUCING DISTORTION PRODUCED BY ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS**  
[54] **SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE DE CONTROLE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA DISTORSION CAUSEE PAR DES CIRCUITS ELECTRIQUES**  
[72] MYER, Robert Evan, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-25  
[30] US (08/903,931) 1997-07-31

---

[11] **2,242,629**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C06C 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLIDER MEMBER FOR BOOSTER EXPLOSIVE CHARGES**  
[54] **PIECE COULISSANTE POUR CHARGES-RELAIS EXPLOSIVES**  
[72] BAHR, Lyman G., US  
[72] TORO, Daniel A., US  
[72] DUFRANE, Ronald M., US  
[72] THOMAS, Ronald D., US  
[72] SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr., US  
[72] WELCH, Brendan M., US  
[73] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-03  
[86] 1997-01-03 (PCT/US97/00697)  
[87] (WO97/26232)  
[30] US (08/575,244) 1996-01-16

---

[11] **2,243,469**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENCODING TECHNIQUE FOR SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE CODAGE DU LOGICIEL ET DU MATERIEL**  
[72] CHOW, Stanley Taihai, CA  
[72] JOHNSON, Harold Joseph, CA  
[72] CHAN, Becky Laiping, CA  
[72] GU, Yuan Xiang, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1998-07-15  
[86] 1996-12-19 (PCT/CA96/00859)  
[87] (WO97/33216)  
[30] US (08/611,968) 1996-03-07

---

[11] **2,244,641**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 41/20 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER-COATED STENT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STENT RECOUVERT DE POLYMERE**  
[72] LOEFFLER, Joseph P., US  
[73] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-10  
[30] US (08/909,399) 1997-08-11

---

[11] **2,245,803**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 3/16 6H02J 3/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPEDANCE REGULATOR SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE REGULATION D'IMPEDANCE**  
[72] WYNN, Woodson Dale, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-08-25  
[30] US (08/929,250) 1997-09-10

---

[11] **2,250,393**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISK FOR THE SKIS OF A SNOWMOBILE**  
[54] **DISQUE POUR LES SKIS D'UNE MOTONEIGE**  
[72] LEMAY, Serge, CA  
[73] LEMAY, Serge, CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[30] CA (2,225,559) 1998-02-02

---

[11] **2,258,390**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/30 6F24C 7/02 6F24C 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AC/DC TYPE MICROWAVE OVEN**  
[54] **FOUR A MICRO-ONDES DE TYPE CA-CC**  
[72] SUNG, Han-jun, KR  
[72] KIM, Chul, KR  
[72] JANG, Seong-deog, KR  
[72] HAN, Yong-woon, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-01-06  
[30] KR (98-18588) 1998-05-22  
[30] KR (98-18590) 1998-05-22  
[30] KR (98-21115) 1998-06-08  
[30] KR (98-21116) 1998-06-08  
[30] KR (98-35378) 1998-08-29  
[30] KR (98-35380) 1998-08-29

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,258,393**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/30 6F24C 7/02  
6F24C 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AC/DC TYPE MICROWAVE OVEN**  
[54] **FOUR A MICRO-ONDES CA/CC**  
[72] HAN, Yong-woon, KR  
[72] JANG, Seong-deog, KR  
[72] KIM, Chul, KR  
[72] SUNG, Han-jun, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-01-06  
[30] KR (98-28849) 1998-07-16  
[30] KR (98-28850) 1998-07-16  
[30] KR (98-28851) 1998-07-16  
[30] KR (98-28852) 1998-07-16

[11] **2,259,633**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6A61B 6/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED MOBILE X-RAY  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RADIOGRAPHIE  
MOBILE**  
[72] LYKE, Daniel N., US  
[72] DEFRIETAS, Kenneth F., US  
[72] PELLEGRINO, Anthony J., US  
[72] SCHUTZ, Richard F., US  
[73] THERMOTREX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-11-25  
[62] 2,136,708  
[30] US (08/158,625) 1993-11-26

[11] **2,261,105**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED MOBILE X-RAY  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RADIOGRAPHIE  
MOBILE AMELIORE**  
[72] DEFRIETAS, Kenneth F., US  
[72] SCHUTZ, Richard F., US  
[72] LYKE, Daniel N., US  
[72] PELLEGRINO, Anthony J., US  
[73] THERMOTREX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-11-25  
[62] 2,136,708  
[30] US (08/158,625) 1993-11-26

[11] **2,262,609**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 51/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOLE SAW**  
[54] **SCIE-CLOCHE**  
[72] BRUTSCHER, David T., US  
[72] SZYMANSKI, Donald M., US  
[73] VERMONT AMERICAN  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-02-05  
[86] 1997-08-08 (PCT/US97/13768)  
[87] (WO98/06527)  
[30] US (08/738,758) 1996-08-09

[11] **2,280,414**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 65/00 6G06F 17/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ZONE INSPECTION  
MANUFACTURING LINE**  
[54] **INSPECTION DE ZONE D'UNE  
CHAINE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] ASTON, MARC, CA  
[73] HONDA CANADA INCORPORATED,  
CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/368,256) 1999-08-03

**Canadian Patents Issued  
October 31, 2000**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000

---

[21] **2,265,148**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A46B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRASIVE BRISTLE TIP TOOTHBRUSH AND BRISTLE ABRASIVE ADHESION PROCESS**  
[54] **BROSSE A DENTS A SOIES ABRASIVES ET PROCEDE D'ADHERENCE**  
[72] ANDERSON, Charles Edwin, CA  
[71] ANDERSON, Charles Edwin, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,265,926**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ALTERING PLASMA HOMOCYSTEINE LEVELS IN HUMANS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR MODIFIER LES CONCENTRATIONS D'HOMOCYSTEINE DANS LE PLASMA HUMAIN**  
[72] KHAN, Airudin S., CA  
[71] KHAN, Airudin S., CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,266,760**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/44 6A61K 38/17 6C12Q 1/48 6G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHYLATION OF ARGININE AND RELATED AMINO ACIDS**  
[54] **METHYLATION DE L'ARGININE ET D'ACIDES AMINES VOISINS**  
[72] RICHARD, Stephane, CA  
[71] THE SIR MORTIMER B. DAVIS - JEWISH GENERAL HOSPITAL, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,266,788**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/055**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A COMPLETE SELF STANDING MULTI-SPORTS TRAINING, EXERCISING AND REHABILITATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME AUTONOME COMPLET D'ENTRAIEMENT, D'EXERCICE ET DE READAPTATION OMNI-SPORTS**  
[72] HENRI, Richard, CA  
[72] SABOURIN, Michel, CA  
[71] HENRI, Richard, CA  
[71] SABOURIN, Michel, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,266,832**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/60 6E05B 65/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOCKING DEVICE FOR TRAILING HITCH ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE POUR ATTELAGE DE REMORQUE**  
[72] LAPALME, Jacques, CA  
[71] LAPALME, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,267,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14 6G11B 20/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREVENTING UNAUTHORIZED COPYING OF DIGITAL MEDIA**  
[54] **METHODE POUR EMPECHER LA COPIE NON AUTORISEE DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES**  
[72] RAJPAL, Ami, CA  
[71] RAJPAL, Ami, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,267,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/24 6A61B 5/107**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FULL HUMAN BODY 3D DIGITIZER**  
[54] **NUMERISEUR OPTIQUE 3D DE TOUT LE CORPS HUMAIN**  
[71] INSPECK INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,267,625**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077 6G06K 7/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF CONTRAIGNANT A UNE REDUCTION DE DISTANCE AU QUASI-CONTACT POUR DES TRANSACTIONS SECURISEES**  
[54] **DEVICE RESTRICTING THE DISTANCE REQUIRED FOR SECURE TRANSACTIONS TO NEAR-CONTACT**  
[72] SUREAUD, Jean, CA  
[72] REVOL, Jean-Louis, FR  
[71] CORPORATION HYPERSECUR INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,268,249**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 69/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEN'S PORTABLE FLOATING FISH TRAP**  
[54] **NASSE FLOTTANTE PORTATIVE «BEN'S»**  
[72] DIETTERLE, Ben, CA  
[71] DIETTERLE, Ben, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,268,252**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLIND PANEL FASTENER/SCREW PIN**  
[54] **FIXATION/CHEVILLE A VIS POUR PANNEAU AVEUGLE**  
[72] GILLIS, Macdonald, CA  
[71] GILLIS, Macdonald, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,268,415**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04R 17/00 6G01N 29/22 6G01N 29/26 6G10K 11/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGLE ELEMENT ULTRASONIC COLLIMATING TRANSDUCERS AND A METHOD AND APPARATUS UTILIZING ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS IN 3D TOMOGRAPHY**  
[54] **TRANSDUCTEUR A COLLIMATEUR D'ULTRA-SONS ET ELEMENT UNIQUE ET UNE METHODE ET UN APPAREIL DE TOMOGRAPHIE 3D UTILISANT DES TRANSDUCTEURS A ULTRA-SONS**  
[72] KARPELSON, Arkady, CA  
[72] SHERMAN, Igor A., CA  
[71] KARPELSON, Arkady, CA  
[71] SHERMAN, Igor A., CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,420**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED MAGNETOPERMANENT PLATE**  
[54] **PLAQUE A AIMANT PERMANENT AMELIORE**  
[72] RIVI, Roberta, IT  
[72] RIVI, Davide, IT  
[72] RIVI, Giovanni, IT  
[71] RIVI GIOVANNI & C. S.N.C, IT  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,422**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOL AND METHOD FOR FORMING CYLINDRICAL CONTAINERS**  
[54] **OUTIL ET METHODE DE FACONNAGE DE CONTENEURS CYLINDRIQUES**  
[72] GORDON-CLEMENTS, Rhonda, CA  
[71] ATLANTIC INNOVATIVE ENTERPRISES, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,435**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNITARY ADJUSTABLE SEAT BASKET**  
[54] **PANIER DE SIEGE REGLABLE UNITAIRE**  
[72] COSENTINO, Christopher, CA  
[72] RIETVELD, Jack, CA  
[72] MAIER, Tony, CA  
[72] DEMIN, Igor, CA  
[71] SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,459**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINDOW LOCKING LEVER**  
[54] **LEVIER DE VERROUILLAGE DE FENETRE**  
[72] CARRIER, Germain, CA  
[71] CARRIER, Germain, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,460**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APRON**  
[54] **TABLIER**  
[72] MCKENZIE, Lorne George, CA  
[71] MCKENZIE, Lorne George, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,462**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREVENTING NECROSIS AND APOPTOSIS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREVENTION DE LA NECROSE ET DE L'APOPTOSE**  
[72] JONES, Julia, CA  
[72] ROTSTEIN, Ori, CA  
[71] JONES, Julia, CA  
[71] ROTSTEIN, Ori, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,480**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 3/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL HARMONIC MITIGATING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME UNIVERSEL DE REDUCTION DES HARMONIQUES**  
[72] KUZNETSOV, Vladimir G., UA  
[72] VOLKOV, Igor V., UA  
[72] HOEVENAARS, Anthony H., CA  
[72] LEVIN, Michael I., CA  
[71] 1061933 ONTARIO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,481**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNITARY ADJUSTABLE SEAT BASKET**  
[54] **PANIER DE SIEGE REGLABLE UNITAIRE**  
[72] COSENTINO, Christopher, CA  
[72] RIETVELD, Jack, CA  
[72] MAIER, Tony, CA  
[72] DEMIN, Igor, CA  
[71] SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,268,486**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01B 3/20 6G01B 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIVESTOCK WEIGHT ESTIMATION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ESTIMATION DU POIDS DU BETAIL**  
[72] MORISSETTE, Simon, CA  
[71] MORISSETTE, Simon, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

---

[21] **2,268,488**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 13/00 6F21V 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE ILLUMINATED REMEMBRANCE MONUMENT**  
[54] **MONUMENT COMMEMORATIF ILLUMINE**  
[72] MORRISSEY, Paul Douglas, CA  
[71] MORRISSEY, Paul Douglas, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,268,490**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/132 6A61B 17/03 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE SITEMINDER**  
[54] **LE SITEMINDER**  
[72] ROLOFS, Lita, CA  
[71] ROLOFS, Lita, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,268,491**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 5/00 6A01K 5/02 6A47F 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UPRIGHT STANDING, MANUAL OPERATED, DRY PET FOOD DISPENSER AND STORAGE UNIT**  
[54] **CONTENANT VERTICAL D'ENTREPOSAGE ET DE DISTRIBUTION MANUELLE D'ALIMENTS SECS POUR ANIMAUX DE COMPAGNIE**  
[72] COLSON, Ron, CA  
[72] BOYCE, Julie, CA  
[71] COLSON, Ron, CA  
[71] BOYCE, Julie, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

---

[21] **2,268,496**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURIFICATION OF ZINC MATERIALS**  
[54] **PURIFICATION DE MATIERES ZINCIQUES**  
[72] FERRON, Cesar J., CA  
[71] LAKEFIELD RESEARCH LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,268,498**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEVERAGE DISPENSER STANCHION COVER**  
[54] **ENVELOPPE DE DISTRIBUTRICE DE BOISSON**  
[72] TESTORI, James J., US  
[72] TESTORI, John R., US  
[72] GUERRA, Jack A., US  
[71] TESTORI, James J., US  
[71] TESTORI, John R., US  
[71] GUERRA, Jack A., US  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,268,500**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62B 1/02 6E04G 3/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NACELLE ASCENSEUR DE SAUVETAGE PORTATIF**  
[54] **PORTABLE AERIAL RESCUE BASKET**  
[72] TREMBLAY, Julien, CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, Julien, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

---

[21] **2,268,501**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE WATERCRAFT**  
[54] **EMBARCATION DEMONTABLE**  
[72] WONG, James Bing, CA  
[71] WONG, James Bing, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

---

[21] **2,268,502**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 27/00 6B65D 65/26**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COUPE EMBALLAGE CD**  
[54] **CD PACKAGING CUTTER**  
[72] MICHELET, Joseph M. J., CA  
[71] MICHELET, Joseph M. J., CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

---

[21] **2,268,503**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24B 1/182**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE OVEN**  
[54] **FOUR PORTATIF**  
[72] BRUNET, Alexandre F., CA  
[71] BRUNET, Alexandre F., CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,268,505**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/10 6B07C 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGULATION AND SORTING SYSTEM FOR FISH AND SIMILAR ITEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SEPARATION ET DE TRIAGE DE POISSONS ET D'ARTICLES SEMBLABLES**  
[72] STEVENS, Robert, CA  
[72] GAGNON, Philippe, CA  
[72] LIZOTTE, Marcel, CA  
[72] VARGHESE, Zubin, CA  
[71] STEVENS, Robert, CA  
[71] GAGNON, Philippe, CA  
[71] LIZOTTE, Marcel, CA  
[71] VARGHESE, Zubin, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

---

[21] **2,268,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETAINING WALL SYSTEM WITH INTERLOCKED SANDBAGS**  
[54] **MURS DE RETENUE CONSTRUIITS AVEC DES SACS DE SABLE IMBRIQUES**  
[72] KIM, Hun S., CA  
[71] VERSA-LOK ASIA (L) BHD, TH  
[71] BEON TOP ENTERPRISES LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,268,510**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47G 25/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE WALL UNIT FOR CLOTHES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MURAL DEMONTABLE POUR ACCROCHER DES VETEMENTS**  
[72] NAGASAKI, Daniel George, CA  
[71] NAGASAKI, Daniel George, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,268,565**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61J 9/06 6A47D 13/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SIEGE DE PUERICULTURE A BIBERON AUTONOME POUR NOURRISSONS**  
[54] **BABY SEAT WITH ITS OWN NURSING BOTTLE**  
[72] COSSEC, Thierry Vincent Marie, FR  
[71] COSSEC, Thierry Vincent Marie, FR  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,568**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO HANDED SWIVEL ICE SCRAPER**  
[54] **GRATTOIR ARTICULE UTILISABLE AVEC LES DEUX MAINS**  
[72] HAMILTON, Dennis, CA  
[71] HAMILTON, Dennis, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,572**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/26 6H01L 21/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND STRUCTURE FOR PERFORMING INTEGRATED CIRCUIT WAFER TESTING AND ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **METHODE ET STRUCTURE POUR L'ESSAI ET LE MONTAGE DE TRANCHES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES**  
[72] MASON, Ralph Dickson, CA  
[71] MASON, Ralph Dickson, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,583**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-SITU TREATMENT AND REMEDIATION SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT ET DE RESTAURATION IN SITU ET METHODE**  
[72] STEELE, Richard P., US  
[72] NICKELL, Jerry D., US  
[71] NICHOLS ENVIRONMENTAL (CANADA) LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,585**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DESTRUCTION OF HALOGENATED ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN SOLID MEDIA**  
[54] **ELIMINATION DE CONTAMINANTS ORGANIQUES HALOGENES DANS UN MILIEU SOLIDE**  
[72] WARD, Owen P., CA  
[72] SINGH, Ajay, CA  
[72] BILLINGSLEY, Kate, CA  
[71] PETROZYME TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,588**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 275/28 6A61K 31/17 6A61K 31/275 6C07C 317/42 6C07C 323/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL ARYL-CHLORO-ETHYL UREAS**  
[54] **NOUVELLES ARYL-CHLORO-ETHYL UREES**  
[72] GAUDREAU, René C., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,590**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 295/096 6C07D 277/04 6C07D 453/06 6C07D 487/08 6C07D 491/113 6C07D 207/12 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 409/12 6A61K 31/135 6C07D 295/185 6C07D 207/24 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495 6C07C 217/52 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/55 6C07D 333/58 6C07D 211/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ION CHANNEL MODULATING COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE REGULATION DES CANAUX IONIQUES ET UTILISATIONS DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] YONG, Sandro L., CA  
[72] SHENG, Tao, CA  
[72] ZOLOTAY, Alexander B., CA  
[72] ZHU, Jiqun, CA  
[72] WALL, Richard A., CA  
[72] WALKER, Michael J. A., CA  
[72] BAIN, Allen I., CA  
[72] PLOUVIER, Bertrand M. C., CA  
[72] LONGLEY, Cindy J., CA  
[72] BEATCH, Gregory N., CA  
[71] NORTRAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,606**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROOFING TILE**  
[54] **TUILE DE COUVERTURE**  
[72] FOORD, Kenneth G., CA  
[71] FOORD, Kenneth G., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,611**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 17/56 6B64D 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMERA MOUNT FOR AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE CAMERA POUR PHOTOGRAPHIE AERIENNE**  
[72] STONEHOUSE, David C., CA  
[72] POLLOCK, Richard J., CA  
[71] STONEHOUSE, David C., CA  
[71] POLLOCK, Richard J., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,268,612**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06C 7/48 6E06C 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LADDER ACCESSORIES**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRES D'ECHELLE**  
[72] SMITH, William Stephen, CA  
[71] SMITH, William Stephen, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,613**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/88 6E02F 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROXIMITY ALARM FOR AN APPARATUS FOR EXCAVATING WITH PRESSURIZED LIQUID**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ALARME DE PROXIMITE POUR APPAREIL D'EXCAVATION UTILISANT UN LIQUIDE SOUS PRESSION**  
[72] DEMUTH, Kade, CA  
[71] DEMUTH, Kade, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,634**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/42 6G03B 21/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANAGING A CONDITION IN A FILM PROJECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE GESTION DE LA TENSION DANS UN SYSTEME DE PROJECTION DE FILM**  
[72] GREENHAM, Peter, CA  
[71] GREENHAM, Peter, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,642**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/14 6E05B 65/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR OPENING/CLOSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'OUVERTURE/DE FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE DE PORTE COULISSANTE**  
[72] CLARE, Sean, CA  
[72] HOLT, Larry, CA  
[72] BROADHEAD, Douglas G., CA  
[71] MULTIMATIC INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,268,659**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECTANGULAR CATHODIC ARC SOURCE AND METHOD OF STEERING AN ARC SPOT**  
[54] **SOURCE RECTANGULAIRE POUR ARC CATHODIQUE ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE DIRIGER LE POINT D'UN ARC**  
[72] GOROKHOVSKY, Vladimir I., CA  
[71] GOROKHOVSKY, Vladimir I., CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,681**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 17/56 6B64D 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL IMAGING MOUNT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FIXATION POUR IMAGERIE OPTIQUE**  
[72] STONEHOUSE, David C., CA  
[71] VERIMAP PLUS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12

---

[21] **2,268,683**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSCRIPTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DES ABONNEMENTS POUR RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] SPONCHIA, Maury Richard, CA  
[72] LEE, Ronald Chi Hong, CA  
[72] BERNELOT MOENS, Theodore Warren, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,268,686**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00 6H04M 11/06 6H04N 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A TELEPHONE CONNECTION OVER A COAX CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE POUR ETABLIR UNE CONNEXION TELEPHONIQUE SUR UN RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION PAR CABLE COAXIAL**  
[72] BROWN, Charles L., US  
[72] MORELAND, Larry K., US  
[71] CONIFER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,268,692**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/38 6E05D 13/00 6E05D 15/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GARAGE DOOR OPENING/CLOSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'OUVERTURE/DE FERMETURE DE PORTE DE GARAGE**  
[72] CLOUTIER, Hermel, CA  
[71] CLOUTIER, Hermel, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,268,695**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/18 6G01N 37/00 6G06F 17/40 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ANALYZING INFORMATION IN ARRAYS OF INFORMATION SITES**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE D'ANALYSE D'INFORMATION DANS DES JEUX ORDONNES DE SITES D'INFORMATION**  
[72] WANG, Eugenia, CA  
[71] THE SIR MORTIMER B. DAVIS - JEWISH GENERAL HOSPITAL, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,268,696**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01K 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENT OF THE STRUCTURE OF DECORATING LIGHT STRING'S LIGHT BULB**  
[54] **STRUCTURE AMELIOREE D'AMPOULES DE JEUX DE LUMIERES DECORATIVES**  
[72] YANG, Chin-Ying, TW  
[71] YANG, Chin-Ying, TW  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,268,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 11/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SECURICELL**  
[54] **SECURICELL**  
[72] BOILEAU, Pierre-Luc, CA  
[71] BOILEAU, Pierre-Luc, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,268,712**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 33/00 6H04N 5/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VCR PROTECTOR DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PROTECTEUR POUR APPAREIL VIDEO**  
[72] BRILL, Sheryl, CA  
[72] MACDONALD, Martin, CA  
[72] BLANCHETTE, Terry, CA  
[71] BRILL, Sheryl, CA  
[71] MACDONALD, Martin, CA  
[71] BLANCHETTE, Terry, CA  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,268,724**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B64G 1/10 6B64G 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GYROSCOPIC SPACE SHIP/SPACE STATION WITH DOCKING MECHANISM**  
[54] **ENGIN SPATIAL/STATION SPATIALE GYROSCOPIQUE AVEC MECANISME D'AMARRAGE**  
[72] RIVERA, Ramon L., US  
[71] RIVERA, Ramon L., US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,268,851**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B43L 7/00 6B44C 7/08 6G01B 21/16 6E04F 21/165**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUSHIONED STRAIGHT EDGE AND CUTTING DEVICE**  
[54] **RACLETTE MATELASSEE AVEC OUTIL DE COUPE**  
[72] DEMEO, Terenci Gilbert, CA  
[71] DEMEO, Terenci Gilbert, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,852**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED MODULAR WALL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME AMELIORE DE MURS MODULAIRES**  
[72] VERDICCHIO, Richard E., CA  
[71] VERDICCHIO, Richard E., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,853**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/22 6H04L 12/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RATE MATCHING AND CHANNEL INTERLEAVING FOR A COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **ADAPTATION DE DEBIT ET ENTRELACEMENT DE CANAUX POUR UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] TONG, WEN, CA  
[72] GOSNÉ, Stéphane, FR  
[72] GAUTHIER, Catherine, FR  
[71] TONG, WEN, CA  
[71] GOSNÉ, Stéphane, FR  
[71] GAUTHIER, Catherine, FR  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,867**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25D 3/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CODEPOSITING OF GOLD-TIN ALLOYS**  
[54] **DEPOTS SIMULTANES D'ALLIAGES OR-ETAİN**  
[72] SUN, I. Wenzhen, CA  
[72] IVEY, Douglas Gordon, CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,878**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF WORKING CONNECTION END OF DEFORMED BAR FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE, DEFORMED BAR WORKED BY THE METHOD AND STRUCTURE DEFORMED BAR**  
[54] **METHODE DE RACCORDEMENT D'EXTREMITE DE BARRE DEFORMEE POUR ARMATURE DE BETON, METHODE DE TRAVAIL DE BARRE DEFORMEE ET BARRE STRUCTURALE DEFORMEE**  
[72] CHUNG, Gyeng Ok, KR  
[72] YOO, Chung Ki, KR  
[71] CHUNG, Gyeng Ok, KR  
[71] YOO, Chung Ki, KR  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,268,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/03 6A47B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER STAND ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **MEUBLE POUR ORDINATEUR**  
[72] VARDARO, Antonio, CA  
[71] ARTITALIA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,268,998**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 63/02 6B65D 85/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LIDDED CONTAINER FOR LOBSTERS OR LIKE CRUSTACEAN**  
[54] **PANIER A COUVERCLE POUR HOMARDS OU CRUSTACES DU MEME GENRE**  
[72] JACQUES, Michel, CA  
[71] IPL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13

---

[21] **2,269,006**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWING TEACHING AID**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE POUR L'APPRENTISSAGE D'ELANS**  
[72] MURDOCH, Greg, CA  
[71] MURDOCH, Greg, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,043**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B09B 3/00 6C05F 11/00 6C05F 17/00 6C12S 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DISPOSING FOOD WASTES AT LOW AND ORDINARY TEMPERATURES USING MICROBES AND APPARATUS THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ELIMINER DES DECHETS ALIMENTAIRES A BASSE TEMPERATURE OU A LA TEMPERATURE AMBIANTE A L'AIDE DE MICROBES ET APPAREIL POUR LA METTRE EN OEUVRE**  
[72] JIN, In Seop, KR  
[71] JIN, In Seop, KR  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

---

[21] **2,269,169**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B03C 1/18 6B01J 38/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC SEPARATION USING HOT SEPARATOR HIGH-STRENGTH MAGNETS**  
[54] **SEPARATION MAGNETIQUE A L'AIDE D'AIMANTS SEPARATEURS HAUTE RESISTANCE CHAUFFES**  
[72] GOOLSBY, Terry L., US  
[72] KOWALCZYK, Dennis C., US  
[71] KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,245**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR A NETWORK ARRANGEMENT ALLOWING PRODUCT PLACEMENT AND INTERACTIVE PROCESSING FROM A TELEVISION, COMPUTER AND/OR INTERNET DISPLAY**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR LA CONFIGURATION D'UN RESEAU PERMETTANT LE PLACEMENT DE PRODUIT ET LE TRAITEMENT INTERACTIF A PARTIR D'UN ECRAN DE TELEVISION, D'ORDINATEUR ET (OU) D'INTERNET**  
[72] BARRETT, Brad C., CA  
[72] VASILAKOS, John Andrew, CA  
[71] BARRETT, Brad C., CA  
[71] VASILAKOS, John Andrew, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,273**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 19/01 6A41D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CONVERTIBLE MITTEN/GLOVE SYSTEM**  
[54] **MITAINE/GANT TRANSFORMABLE MULTIFONCTIONNEL**  
[72] WOOD, Marta, CA  
[71] WOOD, Marta, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

---

[21] **2,269,276**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PREVENTING THUMB-SUCKING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR EMPECHER LA SUCCION DU POUCE**  
[72] CUNTI, Laura, CA  
[71] CUNTI, Laura, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,304**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61B 12/00 6B61B 10/02 6B65G 17/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TROLLEY ASSEMBLY USING A SHOCK ABSORBER TROLLEY AND METHOD OF USE**  
[54] **CHARIOT A AMORTISSEUR ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] MACKENZIE, Robert, US  
[72] MCDONALD, Clayton, US  
[72] WRIGHT, Aaron A., US  
[71] JERVIS B. WEBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-10-08

---

[21] **2,269,346**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DC ENERGY FLOW DIRECTION CONTROL USING REVERSE BLOCKING DEVICES IN DC-AC INVERTERS**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE LA DIRECTION DU COURANT CONTINU FAISANT APPEL A DES DISPOSITIFS DE BLOCAGE DU COURANT INVERSE DANS DES ONDULEURS**  
[72] HUANG, Hong, CA  
[71] HUANG, Hong, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,269,350**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 37/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SPLIT POWER, DIFFERENTIAL AIDED CVT**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION A CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES CONTINU AVEC PUISSANCE REPARTIE PAR DIFFERENTIEL**  
[72] VAN SOLKEMA, Jeff, CA  
[71] VAN SOLKEMA, Jeff, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,387**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41G 7/00 6A41D 13/00 6A41B 13/10 6A42B 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINTER WEATHER FACE MASK**  
[54] **CAGOULE D'HIVER**  
[72] WOOD, Marta, CA  
[71] WOOD, Marta, CA  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,270,273**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007 6A61B 8/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF OCULAR BIOMETRY**  
[54] **METHODES DE BIOMETRIE OCULAIRE**  
[72] REINSTEIN, Dan Z., CA  
[71] REINSTEIN, Dan Z., CA  
[22] 1999-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/128,568) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,272,132**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01C 23/00 6A01B 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAND SMOOTHER AND PACKER SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE NIVELLEMENT ET DE COMPACTAGE DU SOL**  
[72] ALMER, Alvin D., US  
[71] ALMER, Alvin D., US  
[22] 1999-05-18  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/289,086) 1999-04-08

---

---

[21] **2,276,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POROSIMETER**  
[54] **POROSIMETRE**  
[72] KULBACHEVSKY, VENEDIKT VENEDIKTOVICH, RU  
[72] SOSENKIN, VALENTIN EVSEEVICH, RU  
[72] VOLFKOVICH, YURY MIRONOVICH, RU  
[72] BLINOV, IGOR ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[71] POROTECH, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-28  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] WO (PCT/RU99/00108) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,279,142**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/56 6A47K 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL SOLUTION DISPENSER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE SOLUTIONS CHIMIQUES**  
[72] MEYER, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[72] BREINING, DENNIS R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JAMES R., US  
[72] HEERINGA, TODD W., US  
[72] BAILEY, TAMMY A., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,629) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,283,600**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTATOR FOR A SATELLITE DISH AND FEED HORN**  
[54] **ROTOR D'ANTENNE PARABOLIQUE DE SERVICE PAR SATELLITE ET CORNET D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] ROGERS, JOHN STEPHEN, CA  
[71] RV SAT INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/290,191) 1999-04-13

---

---

[21] **2,284,421**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADVERTISING STRUCTURE FOR A POLE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE PUBLICITE MONTEE SUR UN POTEAU**  
[72] ABRO, LESLIE SELWYN, CA  
[71] ABCON MEDIA GROUP INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-30  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,291,977**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR MASSAGER**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MASSAGE A AIR**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] YONEKAWA, MITSUHIKA, JP  
[72] HOSHINO, SHOJI, JP  
[71] TOSHIBA TEC KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-12-10  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (11-106611) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,293,876**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/44 7H01K 1/32 7C09D 5/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSLUCENT HIGH-TEMPERATURE POWDER COATINGS**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS EN POUDRE TRANSPARENTS POUR HAUTE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] FOTIOU, JAMES G., US  
[72] BERSTLER, ROY M., US  
[72] DECKER, OWEN H., US  
[72] SPENCER, LEE F., US  
[72] TARNOSKI, CHARLES P., US  
[71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,536) 1999-04-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,294,653**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATTHOUR METER SOCKET ADAPTER WITH SAFETY SHIELD**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR DE DOUILLE DE WATT-HEUREMETRE AVEC BLINDAGE DE SECURITE**  
[72] LOEHR, KARL R., US  
[72] PRUEHS, ALLEN V., US  
[72] ROBINSON, DARRELL, US  
[71] EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,885) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,294,699**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/46 7B29C 33/00 7B29C 39/10 7C09D 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ON-MOLD COATING MOLDED ARTICLES WITH A COATING POWDER AS A LIQUID GEL COAT REPLACEMENT**  
[54] **METHODE POUR LE REVETEMENT A MEME LE MOULE D'ARTICLES MOULES AVEC UNE POUDRE DE REVETEMENT A LA PLACE D'UNE COUCHE DE GEL LIQUIDE**  
[72] SHAH, NAVIN B., US  
[72] NICHOLL, EDWARD G., US  
[71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-11  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,765) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,295,383**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR AND METHOD OF OPERATING A MERCURY FREE DISCHARGE LAMP**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR UNE LAMPE A DECHARGE EXEMPT DE MERCURE ET METHODE POUR L'UTILISER**  
[72] BRATES, NANU, US  
[72] NEWELL, P. BRUCE, US  
[72] MOSKOWITZ, WARREN P., US  
[72] OLSEN, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,200) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/414,364) 1999-10-07

---

[21] **2,295,385**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION FOR MERCURY FREE METAL HALIDE LAMP**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CHIMIQUE POUR LAMPE A HALOGENURE METALLIQUE EXEMPT DE MERCURE**  
[72] SNELLGROVE, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BRATES, NANU, US  
[72] NEWELL, P. BRUCE, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,195) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/413,922) 1999-10-07

---

[21] **2,295,412**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/56 7H05B 41/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARC LAMP BALLAST**  
[54] **BALLAST POUR LAMPE A ARC**  
[72] BRATES, NANU, US  
[72] NEWELL, P. BRUCE, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,244) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/413,924) 1999-10-07

---

[21] **2,296,183**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MERCURY-FREE METAL HALIDE ARC LAMPS**  
[54] **LAMPES A ARC A HALOGENURE METALLIQUE EXEMPT DE MERCURE**  
[72] NEWELL, P. BRUCE, US  
[72] BRATES, NANU, US  
[72] WYNER, ELLIOT F., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,201) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/413,923) 1999-10-07

---

[21] **2,296,957**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER MOUSE WITH IMPROVED BALL LOCK**  
[54] **SOURIS INFORMATIQUE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE A BILLE AMELIORE**  
[72] PERRY, ROBERT C., US  
[71] PERRY, ROBERT C., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,382) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,297,316**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED ELECTRODE FOR ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS**  
[54] **ELECTRODE EN COUCHES POUR CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES**  
[72] MIKHAIL, YOUSSEF M., US  
[72] SWATHIRAJAN, SWATHY, US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,206) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,298,037**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH GAS DISPERSION EFFICIENCY GLASS COATED IMPELLER**  
[54] **ROUE A AUBES RECOUVERTES DE VERRE POUR LA DISPERSION DE GAZ A GRANDE VITESSE**  
[72] HEINZMANN, MATTHIAS GEORG, DE  
[72] MCGRATH, PHILIP E., US  
[72] RICKMAN, WAYNE N., US  
[71] PFAUDLER, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-02  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,929) 1999-04-09

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,298,202**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 61/00 7A01D 61/02 7A01D 41/16 7A01D 57/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEEDERHOUSE**  
[54] **LOGEMENT POUR DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] EMMERT, WALTER, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-02-08  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] DE (199 16 645.5) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,298,203**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 41/00 7A01B 71/00 7F15B 21/02 7E02F 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE FUNCTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DES FONCTIONS D'UN VEHICULE**  
[72] FALCK, PETER LESLIE, US  
[72] GOODNIGHT, TRENT LYNN, US  
[72] NEWENDORP, BRUCE CRAIG, US  
[72] YOUNGBLOOD, MICHAEL OWEN, US  
[72] KITTLE, CARL EDWIN, US  
[72] LANG, STEPHEN PAUL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-02-08  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,080) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,298,368**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A BACKPACK**  
[54] **SAC A DOS**  
[72] LAGGER, MANUELA, DE  
[72] GOTTMER, MARIO, DE  
[71] CREATIVE POOL TRENDSOUTING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-14  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] DE (299 06 531.6) 1999-04-13

---

---

[21] **2,298,425**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/62 7C02F 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ARSENIC-CONTAINING SLUDGE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES BOUES CONTENANT DE L'ARSENIC**  
[72] SUGITA, SATORU, JP  
[72] KAMIYOSHI, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] BABA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, MORIKATA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKU, JP  
[72] IWASHITA, KOICHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-02-10  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] JP (104017/1999) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,298,848**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTES AND PATHS MANAGEMENT**  
[54] **GESTION DE ROUTES ET DE TRAJETS**  
[72] ROBINSON, MARK C., CA  
[72] FRANKO, LARRY A., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-02-15  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,565) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,298,903**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXHAUST CONVERTER**  
[54] **CONVERTISSEUR D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] NAKADE, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] TOSA, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] KAGEYAMA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] SUGANUMA, KOZO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA YUTAKA GIKEN, JP  
[22] 2000-02-15  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102118) 1999-04-09

---

---

[21] **2,298,905**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08B 30/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR STEEPING CORN AND STEEPWATER HAVING A LOW REDUCING SUGAR CONTENT MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TREMPAGE DU MAIS ET EAU DE TREMPAGE AYANT UNE FAIBLE TENEUR EN SUCRE REDUCTEUR ET OBTENUE PAR CE PROCEDE**  
[72] KISER, RICKY D., US  
[72] DU, LING, US  
[71] CORN PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-17  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,099) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,298,950**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 37/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAGED NUT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ECROU DE BLOCAGE**  
[72] CURLEY, WILLIAM J., JR., US  
[72] NORKUS, JAMES, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-18  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,501) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,298,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/10 7H04L 9/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR GENERATING EXPRESSION DATA FOR FINITE FIELD OPERATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE GENERATION DE DONNEES D'EXPRESSION POUR OPERATIONS EN CHAMP FINI**  
[72] KOGURE, JUN, JP  
[71] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-02-21  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102920) 1999-04-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,299,006**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUP LID HAVING IMPROVED DRINK-THROUGH OPENING**  
[54] **COUVERCLE DE GOBELET A OUVERTURE AMELIOREE PERMETTANT DE BOIRE PLUS FACILEMENT**

[72] VAN MELLE, HUGH, CA  
[71] AMHIL ENTERPRISES, CA  
[22] 2000-02-21  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,629) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,299,094**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 13/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEALLESS STRAPPING TOOL AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **OUTIL DE BANDEROLAGE SANS CHAPE ET METHODE CONNEXE**

[72] CRITTENDEN, DAVID E., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-22  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,221) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,299,217**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/06 7C08G 18/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOWING AGENT BLENDS AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **MELANGES D'AGENTS GONFLANTS ET UTILISATION DE CES MELANGES**

[72] ALBOUY, ARNAUD, FR  
[71] ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,466) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,299,613**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT MEDICAL DE CONCENTRATION/LIQUEFACTION D'OXYGENE UTILISABLE EN OXYGENOTHERAPIE**

[54] **OXYGEN CONCENTRATION/LIQUEFACTION MEDICAL EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN RESPIRATORY THERAPY**  
[72] BOISSIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] HENNEBEL, VINCENT, FR  
[71] AIR LIQUIDE SANTÉ (INTERNATIONAL), FR  
[22] 2000-02-21  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] FR (99 04585) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,299,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16S 1/02 7E04C 2/00 7E04F 15/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICLE WITH INTERLOCKING EDGES AND COVERING PRODUCT PREPARED THEREFROM**  
[54] **ARTICLES A BORDURES A EMBOITEMENT ET REVETEMENTS PREPARES AVEC CES ARTICLES**

[72] NELSON, THOMAS JOHN, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/291,587) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,299,963**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/06 7B32B 27/06 7B32B 27/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC ACRYLIC SHEET COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USE AS SUBSTITUTES FOR HIGH PRESSURE DECORATIVE LAMINATE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POUR FEUILLE ACRYLIQUE THERMOPLASTIQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PRODUITS DE REMPLACEMENT POUR DES STRATIFIES DECORATIFS HAUTE PRESSION**

[72] MAFOTI, ROBSON M., US  
[72] RABROKER, BETH A., US  
[72] KREJCHI, MARK T., US  
[72] INGRIM, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] LEE, YEIN MING, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,320) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,300,293**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62B 17/00 7A41D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED PERSONAL COOLING GARMENT**  
[54] **VETEMENT RAFRAICHISSANT AMELIORE**

[72] UGLENE, WENDELL VAUGHN, CA  
[71] MUSTANG SURVIVAL CORP., CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,744) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,300,486**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/12 7B66F 9/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICULATED BUCKET ADAPTED FOR A FORK-LIFT TRUCK**  
[54] **BENNE ARTICULEE ADAPTEE A UN CHARIOT ELEVATEUR A FOURCHE**

[72] HEIN, RICHARD, CA  
[71] HEIN, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/289,141) 1999-04-08

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

[21] **2,300,534**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIDIRECTIONAL OPTICAL NETWORKS**  
[54] **RESEAUX OPTIQUES BIDIRECTIONNELS**  
[72] SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/289,969) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,300,560**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPLASH GUARD & METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **ANTI-ECLABOUSSEUR ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] LOTT, KENNETH J., CA  
[72] WARD, DOUGLAS K., CA  
[71] WARD, DOUGLAS K., CA  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/291,225) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,300,572**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08 7H02G 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JUNCTION BOX FOR LOW VOLTAGE DATA VIDEO OR COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS**  
[54] **BOITE DE JONCTION POUR CONNEXIONS BASSE TENSION DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES, DE SIGNAUX VIDEO OU DE SIGNAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] DOWD, DAVID, US  
[72] HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS, US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,350) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,300,584**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02B 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] HUANG, SHIH-PIN, TW  
[71] HUANG, SHIH-PIN, TW  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] CN (99104868.7) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,300,631**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 19/00 7H04Q 1/28**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ETAGE DIFFERENTIEL DE SORTIE D'EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, QUI PERMET DE TELE-ALIMENTER UN TERMINAL**  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT STAGE FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, PERMITTING REMOTE POWERING OF A TERMINAL**  
[72] BOUZIDI, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] FR (99 04 387) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,300,649**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 51/16 7F16L 7/00 7H02G 3/38 7G02B 6/52**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE POSE D'UN TUBE DANS UNE CANALISATION ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN PRESSION D'UN TUBE EN COURS DE POSE**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR INSTALLING A TUBE IN A CHANNEL AND DEVICE FOR THE PRESSURIZATION OF A TUBE DURING INSTALLATION**  
[72] PLUMETTAZ, GERARD, CH  
[71] PLUMETTAZ SA, CH  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] EP (99810307.1) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,300,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01G 4/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED CAPACITOR DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF CONDENSATEUR EN COUCHES**  
[72] APPELTANS, KOEN EMIEL JOZEF, BE  
[72] BOXHO, JEAN HENRI PIERRE LOUIS, BE  
[72] VANDERBAUWHEDE, WIM ANDRE ROGER, BE  
[72] MACQ, DAMIEN LUC FRANCOIS, US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] EP (99400876.1) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,300,747**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/16 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR WDM SYSTEM EQUALIZATION**  
[54] **METHODE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME POUR EGALISATION DE SYSTEME DE MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE**  
[72] YUEN, SUET, CA  
[72] LI, JINGHUI, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,733) 1999-04-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

[21] **2,300,757**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING START-UP DELAY IN DATA PACKET-BASED NETWORK STREAMING APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE REDUCTION DU RETARD AU DEMARRAGE DANS DES APPLICATIONS DE DIFFUSION EN CONTINU POUR RESEAUX A PAQUETS DE DONNEES**  
[72] WEERACKODY, VIJITHA, US  
[72] LOU, HUI-LING, US  
[72] SCHULLER, GERALD DIETRICH THOMAS, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,833) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,301,232**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/28**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TETE DE DISTRIBUTION POUR DISPOSITIF DU TYPE A VALVE OU A POMPE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTOR HEAD FOR VALVE- OR PUMP-TYPE DEVICE**  
[72] LASSERRE, PIERRE-ANDRE, FR  
[72] BAUDIN, GILLES, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] FR (99 04 532) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,301,366**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR FORMING A FIBROUS MAT WITH IMPROVED EDGE STRENGTH**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR FORMER UN MAT FIBREUX AVEC DES BORDS RESISTANT MIEUX**  
[72] BEUTHER, PAUL DOUGLAS, US  
[72] URQUHART, RICHARD MARTIN, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/291,224) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,301,368**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE EDGE STRENGTH OF A FIBROUS MAT**  
[54] **METHODE POUR AMELIORER LA RESISTANCE DES BORDS D'UN MAT FIBREUX**  
[72] URQUHART, RICHARD MARTIN, US  
[72] BEUTHER, PAUL DOUGLAS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/290,746) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,301,375**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 5/02 7F16B 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER DEVICE FOR ATTACHING A PANEL OF SEMI-RIGID MATERIAL TO A SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR FIXER UN PANNEAU EN MATERIAU SEMI-RIGIDE A UN SUPPORT**  
[72] GILLIS, MACDONALD JOSEPH, CA  
[71] GILLIS, MACDONALD JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] CA (2,268,252) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,301,383**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONITORING THE TRANSMISSION QUALITY IN A DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE DE LA TRANSMISSION D'UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS NUMERIQUES**  
[72] WEIS, BERND, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] DE (199 16 490.8) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,301,395**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ABSORBENT ARTICLE**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT**  
[72] TANNER, JAMES JAY, US  
[72] GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,092) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,301,406**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF SHIGA-LIKE TOXIN II PRODUCING ORGANISMS**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION D'ORGANISMES PRODUCTEURS DE TOXINE II DE TYPE SHIGA**  
[72] FORT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] YOU, QIMIN, US  
[72] MCMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,751) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,301,411**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF SHIGA-LIKE TOXIN I PRODUCING ORGANISMS**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION D'ORGANISMES PRODUCTEURS DE TOXINE I DE TYPE SHIGA**  
[72] YOU, QIMIN, US  
[72] FORT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] HELLYER, TOBIN J., US  
[72] MCMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,803) 1999-04-12

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,301,432**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/22 7E04H 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED TAUT WIRE SECURITY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SECURITE A FIL TENDU AMELIORE**  
[72] WAINES, GARY S., CA  
[72] KERR, REG, CA  
[71] ALPHA ZAICON TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,301,437**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/18 7H04R 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPLANTABLE SYSTEM FOR REHABILITATION OF A HEARING DISORDER**  
[54] **SYSTEME IMPLANTABLE DE CORRECTION D'UN TROUBLE AUDITIF**  
[72] LEYSIEFFER, HANS, DE  
[71] IMPLEX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT HEARING TECHNOLOGY, DE  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] DE (199 15 846.0) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,301,444**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 73/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BRICO-RACK**  
[54] **SUPPORT A BOUTEILLES DE VIN POUR BRICOLEURS**  
[72] THERRIEN, MICHEL, CA  
[71] THERRIEN, MICHEL, CA  
[22] 2000-03-01  
[43] 2000-10-14

---

[21] **2,301,479**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/183**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATTERNED DIELECTRIC MIRRORS**  
[54] **MIROIRS DIELECTRIQUES A DESSIN**  
[72] OSKARSSON, VILHELM, SE  
[72] JONSSON, JAN, SE  
[71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] GB (9908353.7) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,301,493**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/72 7A61F 13/537**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAKING AN ABSORBENT MEMBER**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN ELEMENT ABSORBANT**  
[72] TANNER, JAMES JAY, US  
[72] GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,105) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,026**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 31/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK ROLLER ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF PRINTING**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE A ROULEAU D'ENCRAGE ET METHODE D'IMPRESSION**  
[72] KESSLER, JOHN R., US  
[71] MONARCH MARKING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,436) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,066**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILD'S CRIB**  
[54] **LIT DE BEBE**  
[72] GUILLOT, EDMOND P., US  
[71] GEM INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-23  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,150) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,067**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICES FOR PERFORMING ANALYSIS OF NUCLEIC ACID SAMPLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIFS POUR ANALYSER UN ECHANTILLON D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES**  
[72] ROGERS, CHARLES H., US  
[71] BIOMERIEUX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-23  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (09/291,566) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,302,074**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 5/48 7C07C 11/06 7C07C 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE DEHYDROGENATION OF A HYDROCARBON FEED STOCK**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DESHYDROGENATION D'UNE CHARGE D'ALIMENTATION D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] STAHL, ANNI, DK  
[72] BLOM, NIELS JORGEN, DK  
[72] PERREGAARD, JENS, DK  
[72] NIELSEN, POUL ERIK HOJLUND, DK  
[71] Haldor Topsoe A/S, DK  
[22] 2000-03-27  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00477) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,082**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BURST DURATION ASSIGNMENT BASED ON FADING FLUCTUATION AND MOBILITY IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **AFFECTATION DE DUREE DES SALVES SELON LA FLUCTUATION DE L'EVANOUISSEMENT ET LA MOBILITE DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[72] CHEN, TSAO-TSEN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-24  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,587) 1999-04-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,302,083**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 13/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR COATING A CONDUIT SURFACE**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR RECOUVRIR LA SURFACE D'UN CONDUIT**  
[72] HANNU, DONALD W., US  
[71] HANNU, DONALD W., US  
[22] 2000-03-27  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,135) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,132**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROUNDING LUG CLAMP BRIDE DE COSSE DE MASSE**  
[72] ELLEDGE, JEFFREY R., US  
[72] CHILDERS, DARRELL R., US  
[72] KENT, ERIC W., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-03-27  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,046) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,302,724**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23D 25/12 7B23D 25/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH SPEED FLYING SHEAR CISAILLE VOLANTE A GRANDE VITESSE**  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[72] SHEN, XIAOLAN, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,450) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,117**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01C 1/00 7E01C 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GEOCOMPOSITE SYSTEM FOR ROADS AND BRIDGES AND CONSTRUCTION METHOD**  
[54] **GEOCOMPOSITE POUR ROUTES ET PONTS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SCUERO, ALBERTO M., IT  
[71] SIBELON S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-03-27  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,858) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,599**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 37/18 7B21B 37/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRIP THICKNESS CONTROLLER FOR ROLLING MILL**  
[54] **JAUGE D'EPaisseur POUR LAMINOIR**  
[72] TONAMI, YOSUKE, JP  
[72] CHUJO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SEKIGUCHI, KUNIO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (1999-102061) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,302,847**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05F 5/08 7E05D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ONE-WAY HINGE DAMPER**  
[54] **AMORTISSEUR ARTICULE UNIDIRECTIONNEL**  
[72] BIVENS, STEVEN L., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/286,944) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,130**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/46 7H02G 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER FOR FLOOR BOX WITH INTEGRAL TEMPORARY COVER**  
[54] **CONTENANT POUR BOITE DE PARQUET AVEC COUVERCLE TEMPORAIRE INTEGRAL**  
[72] DOWD, DAVID, US  
[72] ZAFERAKIS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ABBOTT, BRIAN, US  
[72] OSTERBROCK, JAMES, US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-27  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,043) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,619**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENERATION OF REPEATABLE CRYPTOGRAPHIC KEY BASED ON VARYING PARAMETERS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'UNE CLE DE CHIFFREMENT REPRODUCTIBLE BASEE SUR DES PARAMETRES VARIABLES**  
[72] WETZEL, SUSANNE GUDRUN, US  
[72] MONROSE, FABIAN, US  
[72] BOHANNON, PHILIP L., US  
[72] JAKOBSSON, BJORN MARKUS, US  
[72] REITER, MICHAEL KENDRICK, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (60/128,413) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,862**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/58 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF SHIGELLA SPP. AND ENTEROINVASIVE STRAINS OF ESCHERICHIA COLI**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION DE SHIGELLA SPP. ET DE SOUCHES ENTEROINVASIVES D'ESCHERICHIA COLI**  
[72] HELLYER, TOBIN J., US  
[72] MCMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,750) 1999-04-12

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,302,872**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04**  
**7C12Q 1/04 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND**  
**DETECTION OF SALMONELLA SPP**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION**  
**DE SALMONELLA SPP**  
[72] ZAGOURAS, PANAYIOTIS, US  
[72] HELLYER, TOBIN J., US  
[72] MCMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[72] ROSTKOWSKI, CHRISTINE A., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,380) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,882**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00**  
**7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND**  
**DETECTION OF CAMPYLOBACTER**  
**JEJUNI AND CAMPYLOBACTER COLI**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION**  
**DE CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI ET DE**  
**CAMPYLOBACTER COLI**  
[72] FORT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] MCMILLIAN, RAY A., US  
[72] YOU, QIMIN, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,747) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,885**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/22 7G01V 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR ANALYZING**  
**REFLECTED WAVES AND**  
**REFLECTED WAVE SCANNER**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR L'ANALYSE**  
**D'ONDES REFLECHIES ET**  
**DETECTEUR D'ONDES REFLECHIES**  
[72] SHIMAMURA, CHIKARA, JP  
[72] DENDA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, MASAMITSU, JP  
[71] SENSOR TECHNOS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] JP (11-104461) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,898**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7G01N 33/569**  
**7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE FOR**  
**DETECTION AND**  
**CHARACTERIZATION OF THE HIV-1**  
**FIELD ISOLATES PARTICIPATING IN**  
**THE RECOMBINATION PROCESSES**  
**DIRECTED BY THE CHI SEQUENCE**  
[54] **SEQUENCE DE NUCLEOTIDES**  
**POUR LA DETECTION ET LA**  
**CARACTERISATION D'ISOLATS DE**  
**TERRAIN DE VIH-1 PARTICIPANT**  
**AUX PROCESSUS DE**  
**RECOMBINAISON DIRIGES PAR LA**  
**SEQUENCE CHI**  
[72] METLAS, RADMILA, YU  
[72] VELJKOVIC, NEVENA, YU  
[72] VELJKOVIC, VELJKO, YU  
[72] PRLJIC, JELENA, YU  
[71] DIAPHARM LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] IT (MI99A000729) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,302,902**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARM SUPPORT FOR A CHAIR**  
**SUPPORT DE BRAS DE FAUTEUIL**  
[72] HANSEN, ECKHARD, CH  
[71] SDM HANSEN AG, CH  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] AT (A 636/99) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,910**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/713**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROJECTIONS ON FACE OF**  
**ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE FOR**  
**PREVENTING INADVERTENT**  
**TRIPPING OF TEST SWITCH BY**  
**OVERSIZED ELECTRICAL PLUG**  
[54] **SAILLIES SUR LA FACE AVANT**  
**D'UNE PRISE DE COURANT POUR**  
**EMPECHER L'ACTIONNEMENT**  
**ACCIDENTEL DU COMMUTATEUR**  
**D'ESSAI PAR UNE FICHE**  
**SURDIMENSIONNEE**  
[72] PUTORTI, JOHN J., US  
[72] CLARK, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] HOWARD, CAROL A., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,544) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,302,911**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF DYNAMICALLY**  
**ADJUSTING THE DURATION OF A**  
**BURST TRANSMISSION IN WIRELESS**  
**COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE DE REGLAGE**  
**DYNAMIQUE DE LA DUREE DE**  
**TRANSMISSION DES SALVES DANS**  
**LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION**  
**SANS FIL**  
[72] CLOUTIER, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[72] RAMAKRISHNA, SUDHIR, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,006) 1999-04-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,302,923**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTELLIGENT BURST CONTROL FUNCTIONS FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **FONCTIONS DE COMMANDE INTELLIGENTE DES SALVES POUR SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD, US  
[72] CHEN, TSAO-TSEN, US  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-23  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,364) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,302,938**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/127**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIDIRECTIONAL TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE EFFECT COMPENSATOR FOR INFLATABLE ELEMENTS**  
[54] **COMPENSATEUR D'EFFET BIDIRECTIONNEL DE TEMPERATURE ET DE PRESSION POUR ELEMENTS GONFLABLES**  
[72] WILLAUER, DARRIN L., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,652) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,302,982**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/531**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ABSORBENT MEMBER EXHIBITING EXCEPTIONAL EXPANSION PROPERTIES WHEN WETTED**  
[54] **ELEMENT ABSORBANT POSSEDANT DES PROPRIETES DE DILATATION EXCEPTIONNELLES LORSQU'IL EST MOUILLE**  
[72] TANNER, JAMES JAY, US  
[72] GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,323) 1999-04-12

---

---

[21] **2,303,042**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60G 7/02 7B60G 11/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE AIR SUSPENSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION PNEUMATIQUE POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] DEPUE, STEPHEN LINDSAY, CA  
[71] STANDEN'S LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,707) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,303,060**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60T 7/20 7B60T 7/08 7B60T 7/16 7B60T 13/66 7B60T 8/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOWED VEHICLE BRAKE CONTROLLER**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE FREIN DE VEHICULE REMORQUE**  
[72] HOSTETLER, JEFFREY, US  
[72] ROBINSON, BRUCE, US  
[72] BAILEY, DAVID F., US  
[71] UNITED STATES GEAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/292,790) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,303,303**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION DE YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA**  
[72] FORT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] YOU, QUIMIN, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,752) 1999-04-12

---

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND DETECTION OF YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET DETECTION DE YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA**  
[72] FORT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] YOU, QUIMIN, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,752) 1999-04-12

---

---

[21] **2,303,452**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNDERLAYMENT FOR SURFACE COVERINGS AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **SOUS-COUCHE POUR REVETEMENTS DE SURFACE ET METHODES POUR LA FABRIQUER**  
[72] CHEN, HAO A., US  
[72] ZEREBECKI, NICHOLAS, US  
[71] MANNINGTON MILLS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,300) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,303,453**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREVENTION OF REVERSE JAMMING DUE TO LINK IMBALANCE IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **ENTER THE FRENCH TITLE HERE. @F@ @R@**  
[72] LU, MING, US  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,363) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,457**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREMATURE TERMINATION OF BURST TRANSMISSION IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE DE TERMINAISON PREMATUREE DE LA TRANSMISSION DES SALVES DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[72] LU, MING, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,365) 1999-04-08

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,303,531**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/02 7H01H 31/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR DE DISTRIBUTION DE L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] TYRJAN, WALTER A., US  
[72] KAMBER, GINGER B., US  
[72] LaCOUR, KEITH, US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (60/128,710) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,546**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/02 7B23K 10/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAPERED ELECTRODE FOR PLASMA ARC CUTTING TORCHES**  
[54] **ELECTRODE A BOUT CONIQUE POUR CHALUMEAUX DE DECOUPAGE PAR JET DE PLASMA**  
[72] KABIR, A.A.S. AREFIN, US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,281) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/487,924) 2000-01-19

---

[21] **2,303,606**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 8/24 7H02K 37/00 7H02P 8/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEPPING MOTOR WITH AN ELECTRICAL ACTIVATION CIRCUIT AND ARRANGEMENT WITH A STEPPING MOTOR**  
[54] **MOTEUR PAS A PAS AVEC CIRCUIT D'ACTIVATION ELECTRIQUE ET MONTAGE AVEC MOTEUR PAS A PAS**  
[72] GAEUMANN, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] MONNERON, PIERRE-YVES, CH  
[72] GERBER, GEORGES, CH  
[71] ASCOM AG, CH  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] EP (99 810 303.0) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,303,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 29/06 7E21B 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING AN OPTIMIZED WINDOW**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FACONNAGE DE FENETRE OPTIMISEE**  
[72] DEWEY, CHARLES H., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, JOHN E., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,401) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,633**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHANNEL GROUPING SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GROUPEMENT DE CANAUX ET METHODE CONNEXE POUR UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] HE, ALLEN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,757) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,303,644**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECORATIVE BASE PAPER WITH AN INK-JET RECEIVING LAYER**  
[54] **PAPIER DE BASE DECORATIF AVEC COUCHE POUVANT RECEVOIR UN JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] GUMBIOWSKI, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] TECHNOCELL DEKOR GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] DE (199 16 546.7) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,303,664**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION PROCESS AND INSTALLATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SEPARATION CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AIR ET INSTALLATION**  
[72] BRUGEROLLE, JEAN-RENAUD, FR  
[72] HA, BAO, US  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES, FR  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,287) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,303,672**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02C 6/00 7F02C 7/00 7F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED POWER GENERATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTEGRE DE PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE**  
[72] HA, BAO, US  
[72] SAULNIER, BERNARD, FR  
[72] BRUGEROLLE, JEAN-RENAUD, FR  
[72] GUILLARD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] MASSIMO, GIOVANNI, FR  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,286) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/466,972) 1999-12-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

[21] **2,303,677**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 39/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EASILY ADJUSTING WORKING POINT OF SQUID**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE REGLER FACILEMENT LE POINT DE TRAVAIL D'UN DISPOSITIF SQUID**  
[72] NAGAISHI, TATSUOKI, JP  
[72] HIRANO, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] ITOZAKI, HIDEO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102921) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (11-102922) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (11-102923) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (11-102924) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,303,699**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/76 7C08J 9/14 7C08G 18/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARING RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAM AND COMPOSITION FOR RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAM**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION D'UNE MOUSSE RIGIDE DE POLYURETHANE ET COMPOSITION POUR MOUSSE RIGIDE DE POLYURETHANE**  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKEHIRO, JP  
[72] ONO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] CHIBA, TAKANORI, JP  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] JP (11-101245) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,303,700**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF QUEUE LENGTH BASED BURST MANAGEMENT IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE DE GESTION DES SALVES SELON LA LONGUEUR DES FILES DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] PATEL, TEJASKUMAR R., US  
[72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
[72] CLOUTIER, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,368) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,303,702**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/18 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/575 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/86 7C12N 15/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROWTH HORMONE AND GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE ET D'HORMONE LIBERANT DE L'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE**  
[72] MORSEY, MOHAMMAD ALI, US  
[72] SHEPPARD, MICHAEL GEORGE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,830) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,303,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/74 7H01H 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIP UNIT SETTINGS LOCK OUT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE VERROUILLAGE DE POSITIONS DE BLOC DECLENCHEUR**  
[72] BECK, HENRY RICHARD, US  
[72] HUMBERT, JOSEPH BELL, US  
[72] FISCHER, KENNETH MARTIN, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/286,942) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,303,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16C 11/06 7F16C 43/02 7F16C 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED SPHERICAL PLAIN BEARING AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THEREOF**  
[54] **PALIER LISSE A ROTULE AMELIORE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] MANIA, BOGDAN T., US  
[72] HARTL, WERNER, US  
[71] ROLLER BEARING COMPANY OF AMERICA, US  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,260) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,303,708**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25B 43/00 7F25B 41/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRIGERANT SYSTEM COMPONENTS WITH CARTRIDGE TYPE THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ELEMENTS DE SYSTEME REFRIGERANT A DETENDEUR THERMOSTATIQUE A CARTOUCHE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] ZAJAC, CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,991) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,303,717**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03H 9/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIELECTRIC RESONATOR FILTER**  
[54] **FILTRE A RESONATEUR DIELECTRIQUE**  
[72] MIHONO, TAKESHI, KR  
[72] ISOMURA, AKIHIRO, KR  
[72] HWANG, JAE-HO, KR  
[71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (103243/1999) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (335886/1999) 1999-11-26

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,303,722**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/106 7A61K 39/02 7C07K 14/205 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMPYLOBACTER VACCINE**  
[54] **VACCIN ANTI-CAMPYLOBACTER**  
[72] NUIJTEN, PETRUS JOHANNES MARIA, NL  
[72] VAN DEN BOSCH, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS, NL  
[72] JACOBS, ANTONIUS ARNOLDUS CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] EP (99201086.8) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,303,732**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/04 7B23K 10/02 7B32B 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYERED ANTI-COKING HEAT RESISTING METAL TUBE AND THE METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THEREOF**  
[54] **TUBE METALLIQUE MULTI- COUCHE ANTI-COKEFIANT IGNIFUGE ET LA METHODE POUR LE FABRIQUER**  
[72] NISHIMURA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] MORII, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, YUKO, JP  
[72] KATO, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] TERWIJN, FRANS X., NL  
[71] DAIDO TOKUSHUKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102810) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (11-228847) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,303,734**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOE TRACK SAVER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE GAINE DE SABOT**  
[72] FORSYTH, DAVID G., GB  
[72] LEWIS, STEPHEN H., GB  
[72] MCLEOD, RODDY W., GB  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,656) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,303,736**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/04 7F01L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OVERHEAD RING CAM ENGINE WITH ANGLED SPLIT HOUSING**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COURONNE A CAMES EN TETE AVEC BOITIER TRONQUE EN DEUX PARTIES**  
[72] ADAMS, GAR M., US  
[72] IMMEL, THOMAS A., US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (60/128,264) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,745**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D02G 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF COMPOSITE FIBROUS STRAND COMPRISING GLASS FIBERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FABRICATION DE FILS FIBREUX COMPOSITES RENFERMANT DES FIBRES DE VERRE**  
[72] DOSCH, REINHART, DE  
[72] KLAUS, MICHAELA, DE  
[72] MANN, HANS GEORG, DE  
[71] SCHULLER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] DE (19915955.6) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,303,752**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RENAL CELL CARCINOMA TREATMENT**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERNEPHROME**  
[72] RYBAK, MARY ELLEN, US  
[72] ROSE, ESTHER HELEN, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,359) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,765**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61P 35/02 7A61K 31/7068**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CML THERAPY**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE LA CYTOTOXICITE A MEDIATION LYMPHOCYTAIRE**  
[72] RYBAK, MARY ELLEN, US  
[72] ROSE, ESTHER HELEN, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,369) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,303,957**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60S 3/04 7F26B 5/00 7F26B 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRYING DEVICE FOR DRYING OF VEHICLES IN VEHICLE WASHING SYSTEMS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SECHAGE DE VEHICULES POUR POSTES DE LAVAGE DE VEHICULES**  
[72] ZEYER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] DECKER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] WESUMAT FAHRZEUGWASCHANLAGEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] DE (199 16 654.4) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,303,964**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/02 7B64D 45/00 7B64F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARC FAULT DETECTION SYSTEM FOR AIRCRAFT WIRING**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DETECTION D'ARCS DANS LE CABLAGE ELECTRIQUE D'UN AERONEF**  
[72] WONG, KON B., US  
[72] SCOTT, GARY W., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/128,640) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/426,832) 1999-10-26

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,303,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE LIQUID LEVEL IN A WELL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR COMMANDER LE NIVEAU DE LIQUIDE DANS UN Puits**  
[72] MILLS, ROBERT A. R., CA  
[71] KUDU INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,160) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,303,992**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61P 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MELANOMA THERAPY**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DES MELANOMES**  
[72] ROSE, ESTHER HELEN, US  
[72] RYBAK, MARY ELLEN, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,366) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,304,001**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE SCANNER**  
[54] **BALAYEUR D'IMAGE**  
[72] MORITA, YUUKICHI, JP  
[71] PFU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-101965) 1999-04-09

---

---

[21] **2,304,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/34 7C03C 25/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR FORMING THIN FLIM, SPHEROID COATED WITH THIN FILM, LIGHT BULB USING THE SPHEROID AND EQUIPMENT FOR FILM FORMATION**  
[54] **METHODE POUR FABRIQUER DES FILMS MINCES, DES SPHEROIDES REVETUS D'UN FILM MINCE, DES AMPOULES ELECTRIQUES A L'AIDE DE CES SPHEROIDES ET EQUIPEMENT POUR LA FABRICATION DES FILMS**  
[72] YOKOYAMA, MASAHIDE, JP  
[72] KITAI, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] SUEMITSU, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, NAOTAKA, JP  
[72] OMATA, YUUJI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102442) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,043**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63G 21/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER SLIDE**  
[54] **GLISSOIRE D'EAU**  
[72] ZEILINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/172,251) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/533,027) 2000-03-22

---

[21] **2,304,055**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE SCANNER**  
[54] **BALAYEUR D'IMAGE**  
[72] MORITA, YUUKICHI, JP  
[71] PFU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-101964) 1999-04-09

---

---

[21] **2,304,060**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60B 23/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTERING THE RIM OF A WHEEL ON ITS SUPPORTING HUB**  
[54] **CENTRAGE D'UNE JANTE DE ROUE SUR SON MOYEU**  
[72] LUPYRYPA, RAYMOND L., CA  
[71] LUPYRYPA, RAYMOND L., CA  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,039) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,304,068**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 9/00 7A63B 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VERTICAL CLIMBING WALL**  
[54] **MUR D'ESCALADE VERTICAL**  
[72] POPP, RICHARD R., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,040) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,098**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 3/40 7B41J 13/00 7B41L 21/02 7B65H 3/06 7B65H 3/30 7B65H 3/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER FEED APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION EN PAPIER**  
[72] TSUCHIYAMA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] PFU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102002) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,113**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63G 9/12 7F16B 45/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANGER FOR SECURING A SWING CHAIN OR THE LIKE**  
[54] **CROCHET POUR FIXER UNE CHAINE DE BALANCOIRE OU UN OBJET DU MEME GENRE**  
[72] ZEILINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,041) 1999-04-09

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

[21] **2,304,293**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE ISSUANCE OF INSTANT CREDIT**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME D'ATTRIBUTION INSTANTANEE DE CREDIT**  
[72] BRAY, DAVID, US  
[72] BORNHOFEN, BOB, US  
[72] QUINLAN, RAY, US  
[72] BYRNE, LUKE, US  
[72] ELDER, RICHARD, US  
[72] FEIGHT, RICHARD, US  
[72] PINNOLA, KATHLEEN HILL, US  
[72] SHIMSHI, FAYE, US  
[72] CHEESEMAN, MARK, US  
[71] CITICORP CREDIT SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/128,542) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,304,297**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/06 7H02G 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AND CONDUIT SYSTEM**  
[54] **CONDUIT ELECTRIQUE ET RESEAU DE CONDUITS**  
[72] LOUDEN, R K, US  
[71] LOUDEN, R K, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,126) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (60/169,231) 1999-12-06

[21] **2,304,301**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DIMMER AND DIMMING LIGHTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **GRADATEUR ET RESEAU D'ECLAIRAGE CONNEXE AVEC CAPTEUR DE COMMANDE**  
[72] FISHBEIN, OMRI, IL  
[72] EREZ, ERAN, IL  
[71] EIN HASHOFET ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES, IL  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] IL (129,405) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,304,325**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STENT WITH VARIABLE WALL THICKNESS**  
[54] **TUTEUR POUR EPAISSEUR DE MUR VARIABLE**  
[72] KULA, JOHN S., US  
[72] UMBACH, JAMES E., US  
[72] GOMEZ, ANDREINA, US  
[71] CORDIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-31  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,406) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,304,332**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66B 13/30 7E06B 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIREPROOF LIFT SHAFT DOOR**  
[54] **PORTE DE CAGE D'ASCENSEUR A L'EPREUVE DU FEU**  
[72] THILLOT, SERGE, FR  
[72] GUILLAUME, DIDIER, FR  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] CH (99810299.0) 1999-04-12

[21] **2,304,336**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22D 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MOLDING METAL USING HIGH FLUID PRESSURE**  
[54] **METHODE DE MOULAGE DE METAUX FAISANT APPEL A UN LIQUIDE SOUS FORTE PRESSION**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO, JP  
[72] KANEMARU, KATSUNOBU, JP  
[72] MATSUMURA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (11-102448) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,304,341**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLIMBING ROCKS WITH FULL OUTER GRIP**  
[54] **ROCHES D'ESCALADE A PRISE EXTERNE COMPLETE**  
[72] ZEILINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,038) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/544,073) 2000-04-06

[21] **2,304,344**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/30 7E04B 2/04 7E04B 1/10 7E04B 1/18 7E04B 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORTS FOR LOG STRUCTURES**  
[54] **SUPPORTS POUR STRUCTURES EN BOIS ROND**  
[72] HOUSEAL, BARRY L., US  
[71] HOUSEAL, BARRY L., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,534) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,304,345**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63G 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWING SET BRACKET**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR PORTIQUE DE GYMNASTIQUE**  
[72] ZEILINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,042) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,304,346**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 43/00 7A47G 19/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORN BUTTERING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR BEURRER LE MAIS**  
[72] TAVULARIS, DINA, CA  
[71] TAVULARIS, DINA, CA  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] GB (9908390.9) 1999-04-14

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,304,356**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXCITATION CONTROLLER AND EXCITATION CONTROL METHOD FOR STABILIZING VOLTAGE IN ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM**  
[54] **CONTROLEUR D'EXCITATION ET METHODE DE COMMANDE D'EXCITATION POUR STABILISER LA TENSION DANS UN SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] SHIMOMURA, MASARU, JP  
[72] TANAKA, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] KITAMURA, HITOMI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (11-106943) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,304,358**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF SUPPORTING SHORTCUTS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRISE EN CHARGE DE COURTS-CIRCUITS**  
[72] DUMORTIER, PHILIP, BE  
[72] LIVENS, WIM, BE  
[72] OOMS, DIRK, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] FR (99 440 070.3) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,385**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL INSURANCE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION AND UTILIZATION RECORDATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DETERMINATION DE L'ADMISSIBILITE A L'ASSURANCE DENTAIRE ET D'ENREGISTREMENT DE L'UTILISATION DE CETTE ASSURANCE**  
[72] HOROWITZ, FRED L., US  
[72] KRIZ, RANDALL, US  
[71] AFFILIATED NETWORK SERVICES, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (09/288,757) 1999-04-08

---

---

[21] **2,304,390**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REGULATION D'UNE MACHINE TOURNANTE ET DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE TELLE MACHINE**  
[54] **LATHE ADJUSTING PROCEDURE AND FEED DEVICE**  
[72] POUILLAIN, SERGE, FR  
[72] THOMAS, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] FR (99 04 602) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,304,419**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 9/12 7B65H 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF POSITIONING SHEET ELEMENTS IN THE INTRODUCTION STATION OF A PROCESSING MACHINE AND A SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING THE METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE POSITIONNEMENT D'ELEMENTS EN FEUILLES DANS LA STATION D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE MACHINE DE TRAITEMENT ET SYSTEME DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE CETTE METHODE**  
[72] REBEAUD, JEAN-CLAUDE, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] CH (0671/99) 1999-04-09

---

---

[21] **2,304,420**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/22 7C07D 285/125 7C07C 311/19 7C07D 295/26 7C07C 255/60 7C07D 277/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL PROCESS FOR SYNTHESIZING PARA-AND/OR META-SUBSTITUTED CYANOPHENYLALANINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE DERIVES DE CYANOPHENYLALANINE SUBSTITUES EN POSITION PARA ET/OU META**  
[72] KIM, BONG CHAN, KR  
[72] HWANG, SANG YEUL, KR  
[72] SHIN, HYUN IK, KR  
[72] NAM, DO HYUN, KR  
[72] LIM, JONG CHAN, KR  
[71] LG CHEMICAL LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] KR (99-12513) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,422**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09J 175/04 7C09D 175/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SUBSTRATE HAVING A SECTION WITH A PEELABLE COATING AND A SURFACE DECORATION**  
[54] **UN SUBSTRAT AYANT UNE SECTION COMPORTANT UN REVETEMENT PELABLE ET UNE DECORATION EN SURFACE**  
[72] STORCH, DIRK, DE  
[72] MULLER, HANNS-PETER, DE  
[72] KIJLSTRA, JOHAN, DE  
[72] MULLER, HEINO, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] DE (19916062.7) 1999-04-09

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,304,426**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIDEFRA M WHEELBASE GAUGE**  
[54] **JAUGE D'EMPATTE MENT DE LONGERON DE BOGIE**  
[72] THOMASON, LEONARD D., US  
[72] TILLEY, TERRY L., US  
[72] UNGER, LES L., US  
[72] REICHENBACH, TERRY L., SR., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,879) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,430**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 15/02 7F04B 23/00 7B02C 13/20 7B66C 23/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PUMPING SLURRY**  
[54] **POMPE A BOUE**  
[72] THOMAS, GARETH DAVID, GB  
[72] BALL, KENNETH, GB  
[71] MONO PUMPS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] GB (9908056.6) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,304,434**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66B 1/52 7B66B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR COMMUNICATION WITH TRANSPORT SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMUNICATION AVEC UN SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] FRIEDLI, PAUL, CH  
[72] SCHUSTER, KILIAN, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-04-05  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] EP (99 810293.3) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,838**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/47 7H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR HANDLING A CALL IN DIFFERENT MODES ACCORDING TO STORED DATA**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ACHEMINEMENT DES APPELS DANS DES MODES DIFFERENTS SELON DES DONNEES STOCKEES**  
[72] TERMSINSUWAN, PAIROJ, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (11-107103) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,304,861**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/01 7B60R 21/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT DEVICE AND CONTROL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DEPLOIEMENT ET DE COMMANDE DE SAC GONFLABLE**  
[72] MACHAK, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] MINISALLE, ERNEST P., US  
[72] KAJDASZ, GARY F., US  
[72] PAGANINI, LISA M., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,780) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,867**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09J 167/02 7C09J 167/04 7C09J 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ANIONIC OR CATIONIC PLASTICIZERS WITH SULFONATED POLYESTERS IN HOT MELT FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE PLASTIFIANTS ANIONIQUES OU CATIONIQUES AVEC DES POLYESTERS SULFONES DANS DES PREPARATIONS THERMOFUSIBLES**  
[72] SHARAK, MATTHEW L., US  
[72] BLUMENTHAL, MITCHELL J., US  
[72] PAUL, CHARLES W., US  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,451) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,873**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21D 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SPACER DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ECARTEMENT**  
[72] WOOD, IAN, GB  
[71] IAN WOOD & BARRY WOOD TRADING IN PARTNERSHIP AS J. & C. R. WOOD, GB  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] GB (9907970.9) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,875**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/035**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATED ANIMAL BED**  
[54] **LIT CHAUFFANT POUR ANIMAUX**  
[72] REUSCHE, THOMAS K., US  
[72] OWEN, DONALD B., US  
[71] ALLIED PRECISION INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,228) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,876**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 37/00 7G06F 7/24 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR CLASSIFYING SAMPLES AND ASCERTAINING PREVIOUSLY UNKNOWN CLASSES**  
[54] **METHODES PERMETTANT DE CLASSER LES ECHANTILLONS ET D'ETABLIR DES CLASSES PREALABLEMENT INDETERMINEES**  
[72] LANDER, ERIC S., US  
[72] MESIROV, JILL, US  
[72] GOLUB, TODD R., US  
[72] SLONIM, DONNA, US  
[72] TAMAYO, PABLO, US  
[71] WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/128,664) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (60/135,397) 1999-05-21  
[30] US (60/158,467) 1999-10-08  
[30] US (60/159,477) 1999-10-14  
[30] US (60/188,765) 2000-03-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,304,878**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/34 7A61F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EAR PIERCING CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE PERCE-OREILLE**  
[72] KOWALSKI, CHARLES J., US  
[72] MANN, SAMUEL J., US  
[71] COOKSON GROUP PLC, GB  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/288,907) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,880**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/16 7D06N 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEB-SHAPED FLOOR COVERING AND PROCESS FOR ITS MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **REVETEMENT DE SOL EN FORME DE VOILE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] GRAAB, GERHARD, DE  
[72] HEIDECKE, GERHARD, DE  
[72] RISCHER, DIETER, DE  
[72] HECKEL, KLAUS, DE  
[71] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] DE (19915729.4) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,304,885**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOWERHEAD ENGINE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **MOTEUR DE POMME DE DOUCHE**  
[72] GENOSAR, AMIR, US  
[72] PETROVIC, JOHN E., US  
[72] GREENBERG, ILAN, US  
[72] LEV, MOTY, US  
[71] ALSONS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] US (60/128,289) 1999-04-08

---

---

[21] **2,304,888**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/04 7F16J 3/04 7F16F 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID GIRDLE HOOP FOR AN AIR SPRING AND METHOD OF ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **COLLIER DE RENFORT EN ACIER MASSIF POUR RESSORT PNEUMATIQUE ET METHODE DE MONTAGE**  
[72] HUBBELL, RANDALL R., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,881) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,304,889**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27D 1/04 7B27D 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT FOR MANUFACTURING OVERWIDTH VENEERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET MATERIEL DE FABRICATION DE PLACAGES DE LARGEURS SURDIMENSIONNEES**  
[72] GRAF, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] HOLBERT, JOHN, US  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] DE (1 99 16 041.4) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,304,896**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63G 9/00 7F16B 1/00 7F16B 12/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWING SET BRACKET**  
[54] **CONSOLE DE PORTIQUE**  
[72] ZEILINGER, BRIAN K., US  
[71] PLAYSTAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (09/289,042) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/466,315) 1999-12-17

---

---

[21] **2,304,901**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/10 7B22D 11/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ADJUSTING THE PROFILE OF A CONTINUOUSLY CAST SLAB, PARTICULARLY OF A THIN SLAB**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DU PROFIL D'UNE PLANCHE COULEE EN CONTINU, EN PARTICULIER D'UNE BRAME**  
[72] KNEPPE, GUENTER, DE  
[72] STREUBEL, HANS, DE  
[71] SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-10  
[30] DE (199 16 173.9) 1999-04-10

---

[21] **2,304,911**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/02 7H05B 37/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUMINAIRE STARTING AID DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF AUXILIAIRE D'AMORCAGE DE LUMINAIRE**  
[72] WALTERS, JEFF, US  
[72] MORRISSEY, JOSEPH F., JR., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/128,635) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (09/544,307) 2000-04-06

---

[21] **2,304,912**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIRE PRESSURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DE LA PRESSION DE PNEUS**  
[72] SCHULTZ, GARY RICHARD, US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,047) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (09/525,449) 2000-03-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,304,913**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60S 5/00 7B62D 7/16 7B25B 13/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR ADJUSTING TIE ROD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE BARRE D'ACCOUPEMENT**  
[72] OSADA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] SHIBAYAMA, TAKAO, JP  
[72] MARUO, MASARU, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] JP (102546/1999) 1999-04-09  
[30] JP (047484/2000) 2000-02-24  
[30] JP (047485/2000) 2000-02-24

---

[21] **2,304,924**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 19/00 7C10G 33/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SEPARATING A MIXTURE OF FLUIDS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR SEPARER UN MELANGE DE LIQUIDES**  
[72] POLDERMAN, HUGO GERARDUS, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] EP (99302818.2) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,939**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02K 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEAD FORMATION IN UNDULATED COILS FOR DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE STATOR**  
[54] **FORMAGE DE FIL DANS DES ENROULEMENTS ONDULES POUR STATOR DE MACHINE DYNAMOELECTRIQUE**  
[72] BONNACORSI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] PAVESI SRL, IT  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,094) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-04-10

---

[21] **2,304,942**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41L 47/46 7B65C 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABEL PRINTER/APPLICATOR WITH ADJUSTABLE, FLOATING PRINT HEAD**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'IMPRESSIION/ APPLICATION D'ETIQUETTES A TETE D'IMPRESSIION FLOTTANTE REGLABLE**  
[72] TASMA, GERALD WAYNE, US  
[71] GRAND RAPIDS LABEL COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,896) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,944**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/28 7B41L 47/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABEL PRINTER/APPLICATOR WITH IMPROVED LABEL CUTTING, CONTROL AND APPLICATION AND METHOD FOR DOING THE SAME**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'IMPRESSIION/ APPLICATION D'ETIQUETTES AVEC DECOUPAGE, CONTROLE ET APPLICATION DES ETIQUETTES AMELIORES ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] TASMA, GERALD WAYNE, US  
[71] GRAND RAPIDS LABEL COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,823) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,971**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 51/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVEYING SYSTEM FOR RIGIDLY INTERCONNECTED PARTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT POUR PIECES RELIEES DE FACON RIGIDE**  
[72] WAFFENSCHMIDT, HEINRICH, DE  
[71] F.C.I. - FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] DE (199 16 589) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,304,990**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04L 12/14 7H04N 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTER INSTRUCTION PROCESSOR FOR A DIGITAL DOCUMENT DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR D'INSTRUCTIONS DE ROUTEUR POUR UN SYSTEME DE REMISE DE DOCUMENTS NUMERIQUES**  
[72] BRESNAN, MARK, US  
[72] VALOVICH, JAMES M., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,901) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,304,999**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/514**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE DIAPER**  
[54] **COUCHE JETABLE**  
[72] INOUE, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] OHASHI, NAOTO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] JP (11-105963) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,001**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 73/00 7A47G 29/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SUPPORT MODULAIRE**  
[54] **MODULAR SUPPORT**  
[72] ZAHNER GARCIA, CARLOS, ES  
[71] ZAHNER GARCIA, CARLOS, ES  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-08  
[30] ES (9900888) 1999-04-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,305,015**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/04 7B28C 5/06 7B01F 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR EFFECTUER DES MELANGES**  
[72] MCINTIRE, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] LEUGEMORS, EDWARD K., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,218) 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/543,996) 2000-04-06

---

[21] **2,305,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/142 7A47L 13/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOP WITH WRINGING MECHANISM**  
[54] **VADROUILLE AVEC MECANISME D'ESSORAGE**  
[72] DINGERT, UWE, DE  
[71] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] DE (P 19916626.9) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,027**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 3/00 7F24C 15/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENTING SYSTEM FOR GAS OVEN**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE VENTILATION POUR FOUR A GAZ**  
[72] WIERSMA, WOUTER J., US  
[71] DISTINCTIVE APPLIANCES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,526) 1999-04-14

---

---

[21] **2,305,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT MEDICAL PORTABLE DE PRODUCTION D'OXYGENE UTILISABLE EN OXYGENOTHERAPIE**  
[54] **PORTABLE OXYGEN PRODUCING MEDICAL EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN RESPIRATORY THERAPY**  
[72] HENNEBEL, VINCENT, FR  
[72] BOISSIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] AIR LIQUIDE SANTÉ (INTERNATIONAL), FR  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] FR (99 04585) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,033**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOISTURE INSENSITIVE ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR**  
[54] **LUMINOPHORE ELECTROLUMINESCENT RESISTANT A L'HUMIDITE**  
[72] KLINEDINST, KEITH A., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,976) 1999-04-12  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-04-06

---

[21] **2,305,047**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/74 7C07D 409/00 7C07D 413/00 7C07D 417/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 19/02 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 405/06 7A61P 17/06 7A61P 15/08 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4427 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/5377 7C07D 213/61 7C07D 213/73 7C07D 213/81**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2-PYRIDINYLGUANIDINE UROKINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA 2-PYRIDINYLGUANIDINE-UROKINASE**  
[72] DICKINSON, ROGER PETER, GB  
[72] BARBER, CHRISTOPHER GORDON, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] GB (9908410.5) 1999-04-13

---

---

[21] **2,305,050**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/76 7C07C 67/343**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 2-(4-METHYLPHENYL)BENZOIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **UN PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE L'ACIDE 2-(4-METHYLPHENYL)BENZOIQUE**  
[72] ROSSI, RENZO, IT  
[72] TARQUINI, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] CASTALDI, GRAZIANO, IT  
[71] DINAMITE DIPHARMA ABBREVIATED DIPHARMA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] IT (MI99A000749) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,055**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00 7A61M 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBTURATORS AND TUBE ASSEMBLIES**  
[54] **OBTURATEURS ET TUYAUTERIE**  
[72] NEAME, SIMON, GB  
[71] SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] GB (9908136.6) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 13/02 7G06T 17/00 7G02B 27/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL 3D DIGITIZER, SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DIGITIZING AN OBJECT**  
[54] **NUMERISEUR OPTIQUE 3D, METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR NUMERISER UN OBJET**  
[72] BOURASSA, YVAN, CA  
[72] BEAUCHAMP, DOMINIQUE, CA  
[72] LEMELIN, GUYLAIN, CA  
[72] SONG, LI, CA  
[71] INSPECK INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] CA (2,267,519) 1999-04-13

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,305,071**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 27/02 7H01J 49/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH INTENSITY ION SOURCE**  
[54] **SOURCE D'IONS HAUTE**  
**INTENSITE**  
[72] JOLLIFFE, CHARLES, CA  
[71] MDS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,807) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,079**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/10 7H02G 15/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JUNCTION BOX FOR LOW**  
**VOLTAGE DATA, VIDEO OR**  
**COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS**  
[54] **BOITE DE JONCTION POUR**  
**CONNEXIONS BASSE TENSION DE**  
**TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES, DE**  
**SIGNAUX VIDEO OU DE SIGNAUX DE**  
**COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS, US  
[72] DOWD, DAVID, US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,350) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,084**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH EFFICIENCY**  
**ASYMMETRICAL OPTICAL**  
**ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE OPTIQUE**  
**ASYMETRIQUE A RENDEMENT**  
**ELEVE**  
[72] WAYCASTER, WILLIAM BRADLEY,  
US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC,  
US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,868) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,085**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/96 7C12Q 1/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A GLOBAL TEST FOR**  
**EVALUATING THE FUNCTIONALITY**  
**OF THE THROMBIN/ANTITHROMBIN**  
**SYSTEM**  
[54] **EPREUVE GLOBALE POUR**  
**EVALUER LA FONCTIONNALITE DU**  
**COMPLEXE THROMBINE/**  
**ANTITHROMBINE**  
[72] PREDI, LUIGI, IT  
[71] INSTRUMENTATION  
LABORATORY S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] EP (99830209.5) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,093**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT PACK USING SUPER-**  
**COOLED AQUEOUS SALT SOLUTION**  
**AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ENTER THE FRENCH TITLE**  
**HERE.@F@ @R@**  
[72] WHITEY, JEFFREY THOMAS, CA  
[72] SCHMIDT, GEORGE, CA  
[71] RAPID AID LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (60/128,794) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,096**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/08 7B60R 13/00**  
**7C25D 13/04 7C25D 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTIC-COATED METAL PLATE**  
**FOR CAR BODY**  
[54] **PLAQUE METALLIQUE**  
**RECOUVERTE DE PLASTIQUE POUR**  
**CARROSSERIE D'AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] TOMINAGA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] YAWATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] HIRAKI, TADAYOSHI, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (106,840/99) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,099**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/04 7H01L 35/00**  
**7H01L 35/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFRARED SENSOR AND**  
**METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE**  
**SAME**  
[54] **DETECTEUR INFRAROUGE ET**  
**METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE**  
**DETECTEUR**  
[72] INOUE, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (11-106495) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,106**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLISHING PADS USEFUL IN**  
**CHEMICAL MECHANICAL**  
**POLISHING OF SUBSTRATES IN THE**  
**PRESENCE OF A SLURRY**  
**CONTAINING ABRASIVE PARTICLES**  
[54] **TAMPONS DE POLISSAGE UTILES**  
**POUR LE POLISSAGE MECANIQUE**  
**CHIMIQUE DE SUBSTRATS EN**  
**PRESENCE D'UNE BOUE CONTENANT**  
**DES PARTICULES ABRASIVES**  
[72] BILLINGS, SCOTT C., US  
[72] GILBRIDE, DAVID S., US  
[72] VANGSNESS, JEAN K., US  
[72] HSU, OSCAR K., US  
[71] FREUDENBERG NONWOVENS  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,048) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (09/545,982) 2000-04-10

---

[21] **2,305,115**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21H 19/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH GLOSS COATED PAPER**  
[54] **PAPIER COUCHE A HAUT**  
**BRILLANT**  
[72] JOHNSON, DEAN R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ERIC D., US  
[72] SCHULTZ, JAMES E., US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,871) 1999-04-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,305,119**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 15/00 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 210/00 7C08F 110/02 7C08F 4/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CATALYST SYSTEM FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION**  
[54] **UN SYSTEME CATALYTIQUE POUR LA POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES**  
[72] GUILLEMOT, MAUD, DE  
[72] PYRLIK, OLIVER, DE  
[72] NENTWIG, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHERTL, PETER, DE  
[72] ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] ARNDT-ROSE-NAU, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] DE (19916782.6) 1999-04-14  
[30] DE (19931873.5) 1999-07-09

---

[21] **2,305,121**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 21/00 7A47B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER WORK STATION**  
[54] **POSTE DE TRAVAIL INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] VARDARO, ANTONIO, CA  
[71] ARTITALIA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] CA (2,268,995) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,177**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 3/26 7G01N 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAMPLING VALVE AND DEVICE FOR LOW-LOSS SAMPLING OF FLUID FROM THE INTERIOR OF A HOLLOW BODY, PARTICULARLY OF A CONTAINER OR LINE**  
[54] **ROBINET D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET DISPOSITIF D'ECHANTILLONNAGE A FAIBLES PERTES DE FLUIDE DE L'INTERIEUR D'UN CORPS CREUX, PARTICULIEREMENT D'UN CONTENANT OU D'UNE CONDUITE**  
[72] SUTER, NICOLAI, CH  
[71] NISCO ENGINEERING AG, CH  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] CH (0689/99) 1999-04-14

---

---

[21] **2,305,306**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01B 15/02 7A01B 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EARTH WORKING TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL POUR TRAVAILLER LA TERRE**  
[72] GOBEIL, GILBERT, CA  
[71] GOBEIL, GILBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] GB (9908385.9) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,474**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05B 73/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LOCK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE**  
[72] WREN, DAVID, AU  
[72] ANDERSON, CARL, AU  
[71] LADDER LOCK INDUSTRIES PTY LIMITED, AU  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] AU (PP9744) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,603**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOOD ROASTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **ROTISSOIRE**  
[72] GOLFI, MICHELE, CA  
[71] GOLFI, MICHELE, CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,731) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,605**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/02 7B62D 55/00 7B60F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECREATIONAL VEHICLE**  
[54] **VEHICULE RECREATIF**  
[72] MAGUIRE, RAYMOND, CA  
[71] MAGUIRE, RAYMOND, CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (60/129,160) 1999-04-14

---

---

[21] **2,305,606**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05D 1/02 7A01B 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS INCLUDING TWO SEPARATE VEHICLES CONTROLLED TO MOVE AT A PREDETERMINED RELATIVE POSITION**  
[54] **ENGIN COMPRENANT DEUX VEHICULES SEPARES COMMANDES POUR SE DEPLACER A UNE POSITION RELATIVE PREDETERMINEE**  
[72] SCOTT, WILLIAM A., CA  
[72] HANSON, RANDAL L., CA  
[72] SJOBERG, RODNEY E., CA  
[72] HANSON, CRAIG A., CA  
[71] CENTRACK CONTROLS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] US (60/129,038) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,305,607**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 63/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BASKETBALL NET**  
[54] **FILET DE BASKET-BALL**  
[72] BOURDAGES, RICHARD, CA  
[71] CHAMPIONS CONSULTANTS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] CA (2,268,610) 1999-04-12

---

[21] **2,305,609**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/04 7B60K 17/08 7B60B 35/12 7F16H 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-SPEED WHEEL HUB FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES**  
[54] **MOYEU DE ROUE A VITESSES MULTIPLES POUR VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES**  
[72] STAHELI, GLEN WALTER, CA  
[72] WATTERODT, DARCEY RENEE, CA  
[71] 792049 ALBERTA LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/289,724) 1999-04-12

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

---

[21] **2,305,832**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 53/00 7B24B 27/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TABLE-TOP ELID PROCESSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TABLE PERMETTANT LE TRAITEMENT ELID**  
[72] OHMORI, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] RIKEN, JP  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (106920/1999) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,837**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/24 7H01M 10/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIAL FOR NEGATIVE ELECTRODE AND NONAQUEOUS-ELECTROLYTE BATTERY INCORPORATING THE SAME**  
[54] **MATERIAU POUR ELECTRODE NEGATIVE ET BATTERIE A ELECTROLYTE NON AQUEUX CONTENANT CE MATERIAU**  
[72] IMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] ENDO, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] YAMADA, SHINICHIRO, JP  
[72] LI, GUOHUA, JP  
[72] TANIZAKI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] JP (P11-107158) 1999-04-14  
[30] JP (P11-365066) 1999-12-22  
[30] JP (P11-365065) 1999-12-22

---

[21] **2,305,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 9/02 7H04Q 7/00 7B06B 1/04 7H04R 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIBRATION ACTUATOR HAVING THREE VIBRATION MODES**  
[54] **ACTIONNEUR DE VIBRATIONS A TROIS MODES DE VIBRATION**  
[72] KUMAGAI, TORU, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, KOJI, JP  
[72] TESHIMA, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-13  
[30] JP (105974/1999) 1999-04-13  
[30] JP (244351/1999) 1999-08-31  
[30] JP (104606/2000) 2000-04-06

---

---

[21] **2,305,920**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF A DIFFERENTIAL CONTINUOUS COMPENSATION PLAN**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES SERVANT A LA GESTION D'UN PLAN DE REMUNERATION CONTINUE DIFFERENTIELLE**  
[72] GAGNON, LOUIS, CA  
[72] VALAY, YANN, CA  
[71] GAGNON, LOUIS, CA  
[71] VALAY, YANN, CA  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/290,882) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,925**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD TO PROCESS CHOCOLATE PRECURSOR PARTICLES INTO SOLID BLOCKS**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRANSFORMATION DE PARTICULES PRECURSEURS DE CHOCOLAT EN BLOCS SOLIDES**  
[72] MAHONEY, HUGH, US  
[72] WEABER, KENNETH, US  
[72] DE SANTI, WILLIAM, US  
[71] MARS, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,002) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,305,961**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR JOINING NONWOVEN MESH PRODUCTS**  
[54] **METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE PRODUITS A MAILLES NON TISSES**  
[72] DONOVAN, JAMES G., US  
[72] PAQUIN, MAURICE R., US  
[71] ALBANY INTERNATIONAL CORP., US  
[22] 2000-04-10  
[43] 2000-10-12  
[30] US (09/290,899) 1999-04-12

---

---

[21] **2,306,137**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47K 3/34 7E06B 3/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOWER DOOR ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **FIXATION DE PORTE DE DOUCHE**  
[72] DEBRAAL, TIMOTHY S., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] US (09/291,392) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,306,160**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/42 7H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTIVE FEATURE BEHAVIOUR**  
[54] **SYSTEME A ADAPTATION DE FONCTION**  
[72] PINARD, DEBBIE, CA  
[72] MOSS, GAYLE, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-14  
[30] GB (9908523.5) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,308,045**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/91 7B65G 57/04 7B65G 15/58 7B65G 47/61**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM LIFT AND TRANSFER MECHANISM**  
[54] **MONTE-CHARGE A DEPRESSION ET MECANISME DE TRANSPORT**  
[72] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[71] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2000-05-31  
[43] 2000-10-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

---

[21] **2,310,990**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7A61P 25/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A USE OF GALANTAMINE FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE; TARGETING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF THE DISEASE**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LA GALANTAMINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER; CIBLAGE DE LA CAUSE SOUS-JACENTE DE LA MALADIE**  
[72] PARYS, WIM LOUIS JULIEN, BE  
[72] PONTECORVO, MICHAEL, US  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA, N.V., BE  
[22] 2000-06-27  
[43] 2000-10-09  
[30] US (60/194,262) 2000-04-03

---

[21] **2,313,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/08 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/66 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPHASE DETERGENT TABLETS**  
[54] **TABLETTES DE DETERGENT POLYPHASIQUES**  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] THIESSIES, CLAUS-PETER, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] BLOCK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] JEBENS, HEINKE, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-07-28  
[43] 2000-10-09

---

[21] **2,313,227**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/08 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/66 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPHASE DETERGENT TABLETS**  
[54] **PASTILLES DE DETERSIF A PLUSIEURS PHASES**  
[72] FEIST, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] THIESSIES, CLAUS-PETER, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-07-28  
[43] 2000-10-08

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,310**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22D 41/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CONTINUOUS CASTING NOZZLE**  
[54] **BUSE DE COULEE CONTINUE**  
[72] OGURI, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] MUROI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] AKECHI CERAMICS KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/JP99/01892)  
[87] 2000-10-09 ()

---

[21] **2,302,631**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62C 35/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WET-TYPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EXTINCTEURS AUTOMATIQUES A EAU**  
[72] MATSUOKA, GENGO, JP  
[71] MATSUOKA, GENGO, JP  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/JP99/01899)  
[87] 2000-10-09 ()

---

[21] **2,304,248**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23B 25/00 7B65G 49/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHIP CONVEYOR AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING AND COLLECTING CHIPS**  
[54] **CONVOYEUR A COPEAUX ET APPAREIL POUR TRIER ET RASSEMBLER LES COPEAUX**  
[72] ENOMOTO, YUKIO, JP  
[71] ENOMOTO INDUSTRY CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-15  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/JP99/06139)  
[87] 2000-10-14 ()  
[30] JP (11-107226) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,313,448**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/52 6C12N 9/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/21 6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/53 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UBIQUITIN-LIKE CONJUGATING PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE DE CONJUGAISON DU TYPE UBIQUITINE**  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25564)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31252)  
[30] US (08/989,289) 1997-12-12

---

[21] **2,314,141**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/53 6A61K 31/70 6C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLUCOSE REGULATED GENE**  
[54] **GENE A REGULATION GLUCOSIQUE**  
[72] SILVERMAN, MELVIN, CA  
[72] SONG, YONG, CA  
[71] SILVERMAN, MELVIN, CA  
[71] SONG, YONG, CA  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/CA98/01061)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31134)  
[30] US (60/069,352) 1997-12-12

---

[21] **2,315,010**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/10 6C12P 19/02 6C12P 19/18 6C12N 15/52 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 15/74 6C12N 15/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSION PROTEINS FOR USE IN ENZYMATIC SYNTHESIS OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES**  
[54] **PROTEINES HYBRIDES UTILISEES LORS DE SYNTHESE ENZYMATIQUE D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES**  
[72] YOUNG, N. MARTIN, CA  
[72] GILBERT, MICHEL, CA  
[72] WAKARCHUK, WARREN W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/CA98/01180)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31224)  
[30] US (60/069,443) 1997-12-15  
[30] US (09/211,691) 1998-12-14

---

[21] **2,315,017**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/56 6D21H 17/00 6D06M 16/00 6C12N 15/10 6A23K 1/165 6C11D 3/386 6C12N 9/42 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL EGHIII-LIKE ENZYMES, DNA ENCODING SUCH ENZYMES AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING SUCH ENZYMES**  
[54] **NOUVELLES ENZYMES APPARENTEES A EGGIII, ADN CODANT CES ENZYMES ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DESDITES ENZYMES**  
[72] FOWLER, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] BOWER, BENJAMIN S., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, JAY IAN, US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26552)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31255)  
[30] US (08/991,720) 1997-12-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,102**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/12 6C04B 35/01 6H01M 4/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR ELECTRODE COMPOSITION FOR SOLID OXIDE FUEL CELL**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ELECTRODE OXYDOREDUCTRICE POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE A OXYDE SOLIDE**  
[72] RUKA, ROSWELL J., US  
[72] KUO, LEWIS, US  
[72] SINGHAL, SUBHASH, US  
[71] SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26613)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33134)  
[30] US (08/995,078) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,216**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/87 6A61K 48/00 6A01K 67/027 6C07K 14/195 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TGC METHOD FOR INDUCING TARGETED SOMATIC TRANSGENESIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CONDITIONNEMENT GENETIQUE CIBLE POUR L'INDUCTION D'UNE TRANSGENESE CIBLEE SOMATIQUE**  
[72] VON EICHEL-STREIBER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] CHAKRABORTY, TRINAD, DE  
[71] VON EICHEL-STREIBER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/EP98/08096)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29884)  
[30] DE (197 54 938.1) 1997-12-11

[21] **2,316,301**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONITORING AND CONTROL FOR A LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY DEVICE**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE ET COMMANDE D'UN MASQUE ENDOTRACHEAL**  
[72] MOZZO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] ZOCCA, MARIO, IT  
[72] BRAIN, ARCHIBALD I.J., GB  
[71] ANAESTHESIA RESEARCH LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-06-23  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/GB98/03849)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33508)  
[30] GB (9727367.6) 1997-12-24

[21] **2,316,321**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELIVERY OF MULTIPLE GENES TO CELLS USING PLURAL ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRAL VECTORS**  
[54] **TRANSFERT DE GENES MULTIPLES VERS DES CELLULES AU MOYEN DE PLUSIEURS VECTEURS VIRAUX ADENO-ASSOCIES**  
[72] DANOS, OLIVIER, US  
[72] RENDAHL, KATHERINE, US  
[72] SNYDER, RICHARD O., US  
[72] COHEN, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] MANDEL, RONALD, US  
[72] LEFF, STUART, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-22  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26211)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32145)  
[30] US (08/998,036) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,316,775**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 7/06 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/11 6C07K 14/435 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEM**  
[54] **PROTEINES SECRETEES ET POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT**  
[72] WONG, GORDON G., US  
[72] STEININGER, ROBERT J., II, US  
[72] AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, US  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] CLARK, HILARY, US  
[72] FECHTEL, KIM, US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00338)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35165)  
[30] US (60/070,755) 1998-01-08  
[30] US (09/225,585) 1999-01-06

[21] **2,316,860**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/735 6G06T 15/00 6A61K 38/17 6G06T 17/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES AND MODELS OF FC RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **STRUCUTURES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES ET MODELES DE RECEPTEURS FC, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] MAXWELL, KELLY F., AU  
[72] MCKENZIE, IAN F. C., AU  
[72] GARRETT, THOMAS P. J., AU  
[72] PIETERSZ, GEOFFREY A., AU  
[72] POWELL, MAREE D., AU  
[72] MCCARTHY, THOMAS D., AU  
[72] MATTHEWS, BARRY R., AU  
[72] EPA, VIDANA, AU  
[72] HOGARTH, MARK P., AU  
[72] BAELL, JONATHAN B., AU  
[71] ILEXUS PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/IB99/00367)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40117)  
[30] US (60/073,972) 1998-02-06  
[30] US (60/099,994) 1998-09-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,316,976**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 9/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OSMOTIC DELIVERY SYSTEM WITH MEMBRANE PLUG RETENTION MECHANISM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ADMINISTRATION OSMOTIQUE AVEC MECANISME DE RETENTION POUR BOUCHON A MEMBRANE**  
[72] AYER, RUPAL, US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-28  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26654)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33446)  
[30] US (60/068,987) 1997-12-29

---

[21] **2,317,314**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16 6A01H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANIMAL NUTRITION COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX**  
[72] SAUNDERS, COURT, US  
[72] NICHOLS, SCOTT, US  
[72] PEOPLES, OLIVER P., US  
[72] BEACH, LARRY, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] METABOLIX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00259)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34687)  
[30] US (60/070630) 1998-01-07

---

[21] **2,317,393**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 3/08 6C11D 7/26 6C11D 7/32 6C11D 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENT IN AQUEOUS STRIPPING AND CLEANING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DE COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES DE DECAPAGE ET DE NETTOYAGE**  
[72] WARD, IRL E., US  
[72] PETERS, DARRYL WAYNE, US  
[72] MICHELOTTI, FRANK W., US  
[72] RIDDLE, FLOYD JR., US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1998-10-13 (PCT/US98/21560)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34940)  
[30] US (09/004,937) 1998-01-09

---

[21] **2,317,394**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/03 6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE WIRELESS TELEPHONE AND METHOD**  
[54] **TELEPHONE SANS FIL JETABLE ET PROCEDE**  
[72] ALTSCHUL, RANDICE-LISA, US  
[72] VOLPE, LEE S., US  
[71] DIECELAND TECHNOLOGIES CORP., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1998-02-24 (PCT/US98/03583)  
[87] 1998-09-03 (WO98/38810)  
[30] US (08/808,339) 1997-02-28  
[30] US (08/844,149) 1997-04-18  
[30] US (08/958,119) 1997-10-27

---

[21] **2,317,395**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/26 6D01F 9/127**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROGEN PRODUCTION VIA THE DIRECT CRACKING OF HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE PAR LE CRAQUAGE DIRECT D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] BERNALES, CICERO A., US  
[72] AMIRIDIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03556)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43608)  
[30] US (60/075,819) 1998-02-24  
[30] US (09/231,863) 1999-01-14

---

[21] **2,317,396**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/26 6C01B 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF A MEMBRANE REACTOR FOR HYDROGEN PRODUCTION VIA THE DIRECT CRACKING OF HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UN REACTEUR A MEMBRANE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE PAR CRAQUAGE DIRECT D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] AMIRIDIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] BERNALES, CICERO A., US  
[72] ZHANG, TIEJUN, US  
[71] NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03574)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43610)  
[30] US (60/075,814) 1998-02-24  
[30] US (09/231,862) 1999-01-14

---

[21] **2,317,397**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS TELEPHONE WITH CREDITED AIRTIME**  
[54] **TELEPHONE SANS FIL A TEMPS D'EMISSION CREDITE**  
[72] ALTSCHUL, RANDICE-LISA, US  
[72] VOLPE, LEE S., US  
[71] DIECELAND TECHNOLOGIES CORP., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12759)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22537)  
[30] US (08/958,120) 1997-10-27

---

[21] **2,317,398**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01J 9/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRON BEAM PROFILE MEASUREMENT METHOD AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE MESURE DU PROFIL D'UN FAISCEAU D'ELECTRONS**  
[72] SAFAEE-RAD, REZA, CA  
[72] BUKAL, BRANKO, CA  
[71] IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/CA99/00009)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36933)  
[30] US (09/008,641) 1998-01-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,399</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/18 6C10L 1/02 6C10L 1/10 6C10L 1/14 6C10L 1/32</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>AN ADDITIVE COMPOSITION ALSO USED AS A FUEL COMPOSITION COMPRISING WATER SOLUBLE ALCOHOLS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>COMPOSITION ADDITIVE EGALEMENT UTILISEE COMME COMPOSITION COMBUSTIBLE CONTENANT DES ALCOOLS HYDROSOLUBLES</b></p> <p>[72] WENZEL, DEBORAH, US</p> <p>[71] WENZEL, DEBORAH, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00598)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35215)</p> <p>[30] US (60/071,181) 1998-01-12</p> <p>[30] US (60/079,686) 1998-03-27</p> <p>[30] US (60/093,305) 1998-07-17</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,401</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H05K 3/32 6F16B 5/04 6B29C 65/56 6B29C 65/60</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A PLASTIC OBJECT CONTAINING AN ELECTRONIC COMPONENT</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN OBJET PLASTIQUE CONTENANT UN COMPOSANT ELECTRONIQUE</b></p> <p>[72] RAGG, WOLFRAM, CH</p> <p>[72] SACHER, DIETER, CH</p> <p>[72] BETSCHART, ALOIS, CH</p> <p>[72] TOBLER, MARTIN, CH</p> <p>[71] SEMPAC SA, CH</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/EP99/00546)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38368)</p> <p>[30] CH (180/98) 1998-01-26</p> <p>[30] CH (181/98) 1998-01-26</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,406</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G08B 17/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>IMPROVEMENT TO SMOKE ALARMS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A DES DETECTEURS DE FUMEE</b></p> <p>[72] CHAN, CHI HUNG, HK</p> <p>[72] OOI, MICHAEL, AU</p> <p>[71] FYRNETICS (HONG KONG) LIMITED, HK</p> <p>[71] PSA PRODUCTS PTY. LTD., AU</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/AU99/00022)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36891)</p> <p>[30] AU (PP 1330) 1998-01-14</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,400</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E01B 25/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>LINE-CHANGING DEVICE FOR TRACKS OF A MAGNETIC LEVITATION TRAIN</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SYSTEME POUR VARIER L'ECARTEMENT DE VOIES D'UN TRAIN A SUSTENTATION MAGNETIQUE</b></p> <p>[72] PICHLMEIER, FRANZ-XAVER, DE</p> <p>[72] FICHTNER, KARL WILHELM, DE</p> <p>[71] THYSSEN TRANSRAPID SYSTEM GMBH, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/EP98/08397)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36627)</p> <p>[30] DE (198 00 909.7) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,403</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/62</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>PEELABLE CHILD-RESISTANT PACKAGE</b></p> <p>[54] <b>EMBALLAGE PELABLE AVEC SECURITE POUR ENFANTS</b></p> <p>[72] RAY, THOMAS O., US</p> <p>[72] MATTHEWS, GENE C., US</p> <p>[71] REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, US</p> <p>[71] BIOVAIL TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00234)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36329)</p> <p>[30] US (09/006,751) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,407</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/34</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>PEROXYACID COMPOUND USE IN ODOR REDUCTION</b></p> <p>[54] <b>COMPOSE PEROXYACIDE POUVANT ATTENUER LES ODEURS</b></p> <p>[72] SCHILLING, JOEL J., US</p> <p>[72] HEI, ROBERT D. P., US</p> <p>[72] BENNETT, SCOTT P., US</p> <p>[72] WEI, GUANG-JONG JASON, US</p> <p>[72] LOKKESMOE, KEITH D., US</p> <p>[72] MCLAREN, JAY H., US</p> <p>[71] ECOLAB INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/US98/27820)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36160)</p> <p>[30] US (09/007,225) 1998-01-14</p> <p>[30] US (09/114,017) 1998-07-10</p> <p>[30] US (09/114,013) 1998-07-10</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,404</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G08B 1/08</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>ADAPTIVE CONSOLE FOR AUGMENTING WIRELESS CAPABILITY IN SECURITY SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>CONSOLE ADAPTATIVE PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LES CAPACITES SANS FIL DANS DES SYSTEMES DE SECURITE</b></p> <p>[72] LINFORD, KARL, US</p> <p>[72] ADDY, KENNETH L., US</p> <p>[71] PITTSWAY CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00296)</p> <p>[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35623)</p> <p>[30] US (09/004,545) 1998-01-08</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,317,408</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/335</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>THERMAL PRINTING HEAD AND PROTECTIVE COVER USED FOR THE SAME</b></p> <p>[54] <b>TETE D'IMPRESSION PAR TRANSFERT THERMIQUE ET COUVERCLE PROTECTEUR</b></p> <p>[72] YOSHIKAWA, YASUHIRO, JP</p> <p>[72] YOKOYAMA, EIJI, JP</p> <p>[72] NAGAHATA, TAKAYA, JP</p> <p>[71] ROHM CO., LTD., JP</p> <p>[85] 2000-07-10</p> <p>[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/JP99/00372)</p> <p>[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38696)</p> <p>[30] JP (10-19522) 1998-01-30</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,409**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A24B 15/28 6A24B 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SMOKING ARTICLES**  
[54] **ARTICLES A FUMER**  
[72] SAMPSON, JOHN ROGER, GB  
[71] BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/GB99/00260)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38396)  
[30] GB (9801797.3) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,317,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RIBBED ELECTRODES AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE**  
[54] **ELECTRODES A NERVURES ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] DIETZ, TIMOTHY G., US  
[72] INGLE, FRANK, US  
[72] CARTER, GARRY, US  
[72] LAIRD, ROBERT J., US  
[71] SURX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00658)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/35983)  
[30] US (60/071,324) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,317,411**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 38/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED RELEASE DELIVERY OF PEPTIDE OR PROTEIN**  
[54] **APPORT A LIBERATION LENTE DE PEPTIDE OU DE PROTEINE**  
[72] WANG, YU-CHANG JOHN, US  
[72] YANG, BING, US  
[72] JENNINGS, ROBERT N., JR., US  
[72] PROTTER, ANDREW A., US  
[71] SCIOS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01967)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38495)  
[30] US (60/073,174) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,317,412**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/34 6A61L 25/00 6A61L 15/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR DRAPING SURGICAL INCISION SITES**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR RECOUVRIR DE CHAMPS STERILES DES SITES D'INCISION CHIRURGICALE**  
[72] ASKILL, IAN N., US  
[72] BYRAM, MICHAEL, US  
[72] VANRYNE, RICHARD T., US  
[72] GREFF, RICHARD J., US  
[71] MEDLOGIC GLOBAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1997-10-15 (PCT/US97/17547)  
[87] 1998-07-16 (WO98/30093)  
[30] US (08/781,279) 1997-01-10  
[30] US (08/912,678) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,317,413**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/08 6B65D 75/02 6C07C 255/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYANOACRYLATE COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AN ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE CYANOACRYLATE RENFERMANT UN AGENT ANTIMICROBIEN**  
[72] GREFF, RICHARD J., US  
[72] BYRAM, MICHAEL, US  
[71] MEDLOGIC GLOBAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1997-10-09 (PCT/US97/17913)  
[87] 1998-07-16 (WO98/30090)  
[30] US (08/781,409) 1997-01-10  
[30] US (08/912,681) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,317,414**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS LOCALIZATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] MALONEY, JOHN E., US  
[72] STEVENSON, JAMES O., US  
[71] KSI INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1998-01-16 (PCT/US98/00973)  
[87] 1998-07-23 (WO98/32297)

[21] **2,317,416**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED 1,2,4-TRIAZOLO-3,4-A|PYRIDAZINE**  
[54] **1,2,4-TRIAZOLO-3,4-A|PYRIDAZINE SUBSTITUEE**  
[72] STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH, GB  
[72] MERCHANT, KEVIN JOHN, GB  
[72] LADDUWAHETTY, TAMARA, GB  
[72] CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB  
[72] STERNFELD, FRANCINE, GB  
[72] MACLEOD, ANGUS MURRAY, GB  
[72] MOORE, KEVIN WILLIAM, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/GB99/00485)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43677)  
[30] GB (9803992.8) 1998-02-25  
[30] GB (9824896.6) 1998-11-12  
[30] WO (PCT/GB98/01307) 1998-05-06

[21] **2,317,417**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6H04Q 3/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ISOLATION OF RESOURCES FROM APPLICATION IN A PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIFS D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS OU ISOLATION DES RESSOURCES VIS-A-VIS DE L'APPLICATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS**  
[72] LARSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/SE98/02301)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35568)  
[30] SE (9800037-5) 1998-01-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,418</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61B 1/005</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SELF-ADVANCING ENDOSCOPE</b> [54] <b>ENDOSCOPE A AVANCE</b> <b>AUTOMATIQUE</b> [72] BORODY, THOMAS JULIUS, AU [72] AYRE, PETER, AU [72] STEPHENSON, PETER, AU [72] BEGG, JOHN, AU [71] BORODY, THOMAS JULIUS, AU [71] AYRE, PETER, AU [71] STEPHENSON, PETER, AU [71] BEGG, JOHN, AU [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/AU99/00005) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34726) [30] AU (PP 1236) 1998-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,421</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78 6B01D 11/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOWTHROUGH BATCH LIQUID</b> <b>PURIFIER</b> [54] <b>EPURATEUR DE LIQUIDE,</b> <b>CHARGE PAR CHARGE, A</b> <b>CIRCULATION DIRECTE</b> [72] BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN, US [71] BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00339) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35095) [30] US (09/004,897) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,424</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/495</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMBINATION OF A GABA-A</b> <b>ALPHA 2/3 AGONIST AND A</b> <b>SELECTIVE SEROTONIN REUPTAKE</b> <b>INHIBITOR</b> [54] <b>COMBINAISON D'UN AGONISTE</b> <b>GABA-A ALPHA 2/3 ET INHIBITEUR</b> <b>SELECTIF DE REABSORPTION DE LA</b> <b>SEROTONINE</b> [72] DAWSON, GERARD RAPHAEL, GB [71] MERCK SHARP &amp; DOHME LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/GB99/00161) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37303) [30] GB (9801538.1) 1998-01-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,419</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/92 6C07K 16/18</b> <b>6C12N 5/18 6G01N 33/577</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMMUNOASSAY FOR DETECTION</b> <b>OF VERY LOW DENSITY</b> <b>LIPOPROTEIN AND ANTIBODIES</b> <b>USEFUL THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE</b> <b>UTILISE POUR DETECTER DES</b> <b>LIPOPROTEINES A TRES BASSE</b> <b>DENSITE ET ANTICORPS</b> <b>APPROPRIES</b> [72] KUNDU, SUMAR K., US [71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00902) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36785) [30] US (09/008,059) 1998-01-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,422</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 237/00</b> <b>6C07D 249/00 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE</b> <b>DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR</b> <b>GABA RECEPTORS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE TRIAZOLO-</b> <b>PYRIDAZINE UTILES COMME</b> <b>LIGANDS POUR LES RECEPTEURS</b> <b>GABA</b> [72] HARRISON, TIMOTHY, GB [72] SPAREY, TIMOTHY JASON, GB [72] TEALL, MARTIN RICHARD, GB [71] MERCK SHARP &amp; DOHME LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/GB99/00107) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37647) [30] GB (9801397.2) 1998-01-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,425</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04M 9/08 6H04B 3/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR</b> <b>PROVIDING COMFORT NOISE IN</b> <b>COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET APPAREIL POUR</b> <b>ASSURER UN BRUIT DE FOND DE</b> <b>CONFORT DANS DES SYSTEMES DE</b> <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] GURUPARAN, CORATTUR NATESAN SAMBANDAM, US [72] ROMESBURG, ERIC DOUGLAS, US [72] BLOEBAUM, LELAND SCOTT, US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US98/26238) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35813) [30] US (09/005,145) 1998-01-09</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,420</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VENTED BATCH LIQUID</b> <b>PURIFIER</b> [54] <b>EPURATEUR DE LIQUIDE,</b> <b>CHARGE PAR CHARGE, AVEC MISE A</b> <b>L'AIR LIBRE</b> [72] BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN, US [71] BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00340) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35096) [30] US (09/004,903) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,423</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/325</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD OF THERMAL</b> <b>PRINTING AND A THERMAL PRINTER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION PAR</b> <b>TRANSFERT THERMIQUE ET</b> <b>IMPRIMANTE THERMIQUE</b> [72] JORGENSEN, CHRISTIAN, DK [72] SVENSSON, TORBEN, DK [72] JORGENSEN, KRISTIAN VANG, DK [71] EASYPRINT APS, DK [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/DK99/00017) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34983) [30] DK (PA 1998/00038) 1998-01-12 [30] DK (PA 1998/01443) 1998-11-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,426</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G11B 33/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HOLDING DEVICE FOR AT LEAST</b> <b>ONE COMPACT DISC</b> [54] <b>SUPPORT POUR AU MOINS UN</b> <b>DISQUE COMPACT</b> [72] LETHEN, PHILIP, DE [72] JANSEN, MARKUS MARIA, DE [71] LETHEN, PHILIP, DE [71] JANSEN, MARKUS MARIA, DE [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/EP99/00009) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35648) [30] DE (298 00 183.7) 1998-01-08</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,427</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/292</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PTFE WINDOW SEAL WITH EMI SHIELDING</b> [54] <b>JOINT FENETRE PTFE AVEC PROTECTION EMI PAR BLINDAGE</b> [72] SMITH, DENNIS J., US [72] OLSON, RANDALL C., US [72] KRUSE, STEVEN D., US [71] ROSEMOUNT INC., US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26468) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29819) [30] US (60/108,050) 1998-11-12 [30] US (09/301,419) 1999-04-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,430</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/14 7A61M 1/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOW DEVICES FOR THE REDUCTION OF COMPOUNDS FROM BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIFS D'ECOULEMENT PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA CONCENTRATION DE COMPOSES DANS DES COMPOSITIONS BIOLOGIQUES ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES</b> [72] CLARKE, MICHAEL S., US [72] HEI, DEREK JOSEPH, US [71] CERUS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14211) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34915) [30] US (09/003,113) 1998-01-06 [30] US (PCT/US98/00531) 1998-01-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,432</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B21C 47/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DRIVER SYSTEM FOR REDUCING THE SPEED OF OR DRAGGING METAL STRIPS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT UTILISES DANS DES DISPOSITIFS POUR LE FREINAGE OU LA TRACTION DE FEUILLARDS METALLIQUES</b> [72] UMLAUF, NORBERT, DE [71] UMLAUF, NORBERT, DE [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/EP99/08606) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27554) [30] DE (198 52 078.6) 1998-11-11 [30] DE (298 20 111.9) 1998-11-11 [30] DE (299 09 850.8) 1999-04-19</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,428</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A24D 1/02 6D21H 11/00 6D21H 13/00 6D21H 15/00 6D21H 17/00 6D21H 19/00 6D21H 21/00 6D21H 23/00 6D21H 25/00 6D21H 27/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CIGARETTE HAVING REDUCED SIDESTREAM SMOKE</b> [54] <b>CIGARETTE PRODUISANT UNE FUMEE LATERALE REDUITE</b> [72] SPRINKEL, F. MURPHY JR., US [72] FOURNIER, JAY A., US [72] NICHOLS, WALTER A., US [72] HEARN, JOHN R., US [72] WHIDBY, JERRY F., US [71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00038) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34697) [30] US (09/003,497) 1998-01-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,431</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E01B 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LINE-CHANGING DEVICE FOR TRACKS OF A MAGNETIC LEVITATION TRAIN</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF POUR VARIER L'ECARTEMENT DE VOIES D'UN TRAIN A SUSTENTATION MAGNETIQUE</b> [72] PICHLMEIER, FRANZ-XAVER, DE [71] THYSSEN TRANSRAPID SYSTEM GMBH, DE [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/EP98/08396) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36626) [30] DE (198 00 908.9) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,433</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B60P 3/42 6B61D 7/00 6B65D 90/04 6B65D 88/22 6B66D 1/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ADAPTOR FOR CONVERTING BULK SOLIDS CONTAINER FOR FLUID STORAGE/TRANSPORTATION</b> [54] <b>ADAPTATEUR POUR TRANSFORMER UN CONTENEUR DE SOLIDES EN VRAC EN CONTENEUR DE STOCKAGE ET DE TRANSPORT DE FLUIDES</b> [72] HOPKINS, MARK EVAN, AU [72] TWOMEY, GRAHAM FRANCIS, AU [71] GOLD COAST HOLDING PTY LTD., AU [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/AU99/00457) [87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03893) [30] AU (PP 4663) 1998-07-14</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,429</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A63B 37/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GOLF BALL</b> [54] <b>BALLE DE GOLF</b> [72] GREEN, STEPHEN, US [72] TAVARES, GARY, US [71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19692) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27482) [30] US (09/188,206) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,434</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B67D 3/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TAP WITH INCORPORATED AIR PASSAGEWAY</b> [54] <b>ROBINET A CONDUIT D'AIR INCORPORE</b> [72] BLACKBOURN, GEOFFREY, GB [72] WOODWARD, IAN, GB [71] WADDINGTON &amp; DUVAL LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/GB99/00136) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36349) [30] GB (9801006.9) 1998-01-16</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,435</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HYBRID EXCITED LINEAR PREDICTION SPEECH ENCODING</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE CODAGE DE LA PAROLE PAR PREDICTION LINEAIRE A EXCITATION HYBRIDE</b> [72] ALPUENTE, MANEL GUBERNA, ES [72] RASAMINJANAHARY, JEAN-FRANCOIS, MG [72] FERAHOU, MOHAND, DZ [72] VAN COMPERNOLLE, DIRK, BE [71] LERNOUT &amp; HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V., BE [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/IB99/00392) [87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44192) [30] US (09/031,522) 1998-02-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,438</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D21F 3/02 7D21F 11/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR MAXIMIZING WATER REMOVAL IN A PRESS NIP</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE MAXIMISANT L'ELIMINATION D'EAU DANS UNE PINCE DE PRESSE</b> [72] MCDOWELL, JEFFREY CHARLES, US [72] WORRY, GARY L., US [72] MARINACK, ROBERT J., US [72] EDWARDS, STEVEN L., US [71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/27097) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29667) [30] US (09/191,376) 1998-11-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,441</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTRAOCULAR LENS COATING COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT DE LENTILLE INTRAOCULAIRE</b> [72] SHEETS, JOHN W., JR., US [72] PATEL, ANILBHAI, S., US [72] LEBOEUF, ALBERT R., US [72] KARAKELLE, MUTLU, US [72] VAN NOY, STEPHEN J., US [71] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2000-07-07 [86] 1999-04-01 (PCT/US99/07363) [87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52570) [30] US (60/081,842) 1998-04-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,436</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A BAG</b> [54] <b>SAC</b> [72] JARDINE, MARK HAMILTON, GB [71] JARDINE, MARK HAMILTON, GB [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/GB99/00037) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35058) [30] GB (9800149.8) 1998-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,439</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 209/08 6C07D 209/12 6A01N 43/38 6A61K 31/40 6C07D 209/42 6C07D 213/80</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS OF SYNTHESIZING AND SCREENING INHIBITORS OF BACTERIAL NAD SYNTHETASE ENZYME, COMPOUNDS THEREOF, AND METHODS OF TREATING BACTERIAL AND MICROBIAL INFECTIONS WITH INHIBITORS OF BACTERIAL NAD SYNTHETASE ENZYME</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE ET DE CRIBLAGE D'INHIBITEURS D'ENZYME SYNTHETASE NAD BACTERIENNE, COMPOSES A BASE DE CETTE ENZYME ET PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS BACTERIENNES ET MICROBIENNES AU MOYEN D'INHIBITEURS DE LADITE ENZYME</b> [72] BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J., US [72] DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J., US [72] MUCCIO, DONALD, US [72] BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G., US [72] JEDRZEJAS, MARK J., US [72] DEVEDJIEV, YANCHO, US [72] SCHMITT, LAURENT, US [72] CRISTOFOLI, WALTER, US [72] GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL, US [71] THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US [85] 2000-07-10 [86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00810) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36422) [30] US (60/071,399) 1998-01-14 [30] US (60/097,880) 1998-08-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,443</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AGENT FOR TREATING ALLERGIC OR HYPERSENSITIVITY CONDITION</b> [54] <b>AGENT POUR TRAITER UN ETAT ALLERGIQUE OU D'HYPERSENSIBILITE</b> [72] BIENENSTOCK, JOHN, CA [72] HIRST, TIMOTHY RAYMOND, GB [72] WILLIAMS, NEIL ANDREW, GB [71] ORATOL LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-07 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/GB99/00070) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34817) [30] GB (9800487.2) 1998-01-09</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,437</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B60B 37/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE WHEEL</b> [54] <b>VEHICULE EQUIPE DE ROUES REMPLACABLES, REUTILISABLES ET FACILEMENT DEMONTABLES</b> [72] PLESH, RONALD L., SR., US [71] PLESH, RONALD L., SR., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00932) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36277) [30] US (60/071,544) 1998-01-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,437</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B60B 37/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE WHEEL</b> [54] <b>VEHICULE EQUIPE DE ROUES REMPLACABLES, REUTILISABLES ET FACILEMENT DEMONTABLES</b> [72] PLESH, RONALD L., SR., US [71] PLESH, RONALD L., SR., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00932) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36277) [30] US (60/071,544) 1998-01-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,441</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTRAOCULAR LENS COATING COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT DE LENTILLE INTRAOCULAIRE</b> [72] SHEETS, JOHN W., JR., US [72] PATEL, ANILBHAI, S., US [72] LEBOEUF, ALBERT R., US [72] KARAKELLE, MUTLU, US [72] VAN NOY, STEPHEN J., US [71] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2000-07-07 [86] 1999-04-01 (PCT/US99/07363) [87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52570) [30] US (60/081,842) 1998-04-15</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,444**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/26 6C07D 471/08 6C07D 487/08 6C07D 471/10 6C07D 487/10 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/46 6A61K 31/55 6C07D 211/58 6C07D 211/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-ACYL CYCLIC AMINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'AMINE N-ACYLE CYCLIQUE**  
[72] TSUCHIYA, YOSHIMI, JP  
[72] OHSAWA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] NOMOTO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, KUMIKO, JP  
[72] OHWAKI, KENJI, JP  
[72] NISHIKIBE, MASARU, JP  
[71] BANYU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/JP99/00462)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40070)  
[30] JP (38,063/98) 1998-02-04  
[30] JP (228,726/98) 1998-07-29

[21] **2,317,445**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/50 6G01F 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FRICTION FLOWMETER**  
[54] **DEBITMETRE A FRICTION**  
[72] BRODEN, DAVID A., US  
[72] WIKLUND, DAVID E., US  
[71] ROSEMOUNT INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00151)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36747)  
[30] US (09/006,451) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,446**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONFIGURING A LINK**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CONFIGURER UNE LIAISON**  
[72] LUDWIG, REINER, DE  
[72] GERDES, MARTIN, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/EP99/00111)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35798)  
[30] DE (198 00 772.8) 1998-01-12

[21] **2,317,447**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/38 6B01J 8/02 6B01J 8/04 6H01M 8/06 6C01B 3/32 6C01B 3/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REACTOR FOR PRODUCING HYDROGEN FROM HYDROCARBON FUELS**  
[54] **REACTEUR POUR LA PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE A PARTIR DE COMBUSTIBLES HYDROCARBONES**  
[72] BENTLEY, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] MITCHELL, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] CLAWSON, LAWRENCE G., US  
[72] CROSS, JAMES C., III, US  
[71] ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00833)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36351)  
[30] US (09/006,727) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,317,448**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTING AREA UPDATE IN PACKET RADIO NETWORK**  
[54] **MISE A JOUR DE ZONES D'ACHEMINEMENT DANS UN RESEAU RADIO A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS**  
[72] FORSSELL, MIKA, FI  
[72] PUUSKARI, MIKKO, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/FI99/00106)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41926)  
[30] FI (980340) 1998-02-13

[21] **2,317,449**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/566 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING A FUNCTIONAL HUMAN PURINORECEPTOR P2X3 AND METHODS OF PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT UN PURINORECEPTEUR FONCTIONNEL HUMAIN P2X3 ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] BURGARD, EDWARD C., US  
[72] LYNCH, KEVIN J., US  
[72] VAN BIESEN, TIM, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00963)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36539)  
[30] US (09/008,526) 1998-01-16

[21] **2,317,450**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCEDURE AND SYSTEM FOR THE PROCESSING OF MESSAGES IN A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE MESSAGES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] HEINONEN, PETTERI, FI  
[71] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/FI99/00019)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39524)  
[30] FI (980085) 1998-01-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,317,451**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 215/06 6C07D 487/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTAGONISTS OF GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DE L'HORMONE DE LIBERATION DE LA GONADOTROPHINE**  
[72] GOULET, MARK T., US  
[72] WALSH, THOMAS F., US  
[72] FISHER, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] YOUNG, JONATHAN R., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/US99/02906)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41251)  
[30] US (60/074,413) 1998-02-11  
[30] GB (9805718.5) 1998-03-17

---

[21] **2,317,452**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04 6H01M 8/18 6H01M 2/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDOX FLOW BATTERY SYSTEM AND CELL STACK**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE BATTERIE REDOX A FLUX CONTINU ET PILE CELLULAIRE**  
[72] BROMAN, BARRY MICHAEL, US  
[72] PELLEGGRI, ALBERTO, IT  
[71] CHEMIECO S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1998-01-28 (PCT/IT98/00012)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39397)

---

[21] **2,317,453**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6C07H 3/04 6C07H 15/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] XU, KAI JIAN, US  
[71] XU, KAI JIAN, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00334)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34812)  
[30] US (09/005,934) 1998-01-12

---

[21] **2,317,457**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 311/20 6C07C 311/13 6C07D 207/16 6A61K 31/18 6C07D 217/26 6C07C 311/28 6C07D 333/38 6C07D 213/40 6C07D 213/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POTASSIUM CHANNEL INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DES CANAUX DE POTASSIUM**  
[72] GROSS, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] CASTLE, NEIL A., US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01663)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37607)  
[30] US (60/072,719) 1998-01-27

---

[21] **2,317,458**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/33 6A61K 31/335 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/36 6A61K 31/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INACTIVATING VIRUSES**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS UTILES POUR INACTIVER DES VIRUS**  
[72] WILLIAMS, MARTIN D., US  
[72] ACKERMAN, SAMUEL K., US  
[72] BUDOWSKY, EDWARD I., US  
[72] PURMAL, ANDREI A., US  
[72] EDSON, CLARK M., US  
[71] V.I. TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/US98/27814)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34791)  
[30] US (09/005,719) 1998-01-12

---

[21] **2,317,460**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/173 7H04L 12/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROVIDING DESIRED SERVICE POLICIES TO SUBSCRIBERS ACCESSING INTERNET**  
[54] **PRESTATION DE POLITIQUES DE SERVICES DESIREES AUX ABONNES ACCEDANT A L'INTERNET**  
[72] DALY, THOMAS, US  
[72] ALLES, ANTHONY, US  
[72] PILLALAMARRI, SHYAM PRASAD, US  
[72] LIN, ARTHUR, US  
[72] HEADRICK, KENT H., US  
[72] MULLENEX, DAVID, US  
[72] SHETTY, SUHAS A., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28292)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33204)  
[30] US (09/205,041) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/260,785) 1999-03-02

---

[21] **2,317,461**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ILLUSTRATING U.S.-STYLE FOOTBALL GAMES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE REPRESENTATION DE MATCHS DE FOOTBALL AMERICAIN**  
[72] MCNALLY, RICHARD, US  
[72] MCNALLY, PETER J., CA  
[72] DRISCOLL, GEORGE, US  
[71] MCNALLY, RICHARD, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00606)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34889)  
[30] US (60/071,147) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (09/162,402) 1998-09-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,317,462**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 409/14 6A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **4-(2-KETO-1-BENZIMIDAZOLINYL)PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS AS ORL1-RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE 4-(2-CETO-1-BENZIMIDAZOLINYL)PIPERIDINE, UTILES COMME AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR ORL1**  
[72] OHASHI, YORIKO, JP  
[72] YAMAGISHI, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] ITO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[72] KONDO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/IB99/00012)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36421)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB98/00069) 1998-01-19

---

[21] **2,317,463**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/50 6C12N 15/58 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREENING METHOD FOR APOPTOSIS AND NECROSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DEPISTAGE D' APOPTOSE ET DE NECROSE**  
[72] HARR, THOMAS, CH  
[72] STREBEL, ALESSANDRO, CH  
[72] ERB, PETER, CH  
[72] HAHN, SINUHE, CH  
[71] UNIVERSITAT BASEL, CH  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/IB99/00030)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35493)  
[30] EP (98100369.2) 1998-01-12

---

---

[21] **2,317,465**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08B 37/00 6A61K 31/725**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC POLYSACCHARIDES, THEIR METHOD OF PRODUCTION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME**  
[54] **POLYSACCHARIDES DE SYNTHESE, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LE CONTENANT**  
[72] DREEF-TROMP, CORNELIA, NL  
[72] DRIGUEZ, PIERRE-ALEXANDRE, FR  
[72] DUCHAUSSOY, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] VAN BOECKEL, CONSTANT, NL  
[72] BASTEN, JOHANNES, NL  
[72] PETITOU, MAURICE, FR  
[72] HERBERT, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/FR99/00044)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36443)  
[30] FR (98/00515) 1998-01-19

---

[21] **2,317,466**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/00 6D04H 1/42 6D04H 1/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR FORMING FIBRE BALLS OF ELONGATED FIBRES CARRIED IN AN AIR FLOW**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LA FORMATION DE BALLE DE FIBRES CONSTITUEES, DE FIBRES ALLONGEES TRANSPORTEES DANS UN COURANT D' AIR**  
[72] VESA, JUHA, FI  
[72] MARTELIN, KIMMO, FI  
[72] VESA, MIKKO, FI  
[71] GOODROLL OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/FI99/00017)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36609)  
[30] FI (980053) 1998-01-14

---

---

[21] **2,317,467**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/56 6H04M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] WILLS, FENELA, GB  
[72] BRUCE, GARY LESLIE, GB  
[72] BEDDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/GB99/00058)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37081)  
[30] GB (9800803.0) 1998-01-14

---

[21] **2,317,468**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22C 1/00 6B22C 9/00 6B22C 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATING SLEEVE COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POUR GAINES D' ISOLATION ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] AUFDERHEIDE, RONALD, US  
[72] TWARDOWSKA, HELENA, US  
[72] SHOWMAN, RALPH E., US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20856)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34944)  
[30] US (09/005,769) 1998-01-12

---

[21] **2,317,469**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 25/02 6B60R 25/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-THEFT MEANS FOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **MECANISME ANTIVOL POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] ZHANG, SONGYAN, CN  
[71] ZHANG, SONGYAN, CN  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/CN99/00005)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36298)  
[30] CN (98100236.6) 1998-01-13

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,470**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16 6H04Q 11/00 6H04L 12/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TELECONFERENCE**  
[72] ANDERSON, PEHR, US  
[72] GADDA, CHRIS, US  
[71] 3COM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28283)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33508)  
[30] US (09/204,107) 1998-12-01

[21] **2,317,471**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 67/03 6A61K 7/48 6C07C 69/533**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRY EMOLLIENT COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS EMOLLIENTES SECHES**  
[72] ARQUETTE, DEMETRIOS JAMES G., US  
[72] BROWN, JIM, US  
[72] REINHARDT, JOHN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL FLORA TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01385)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37274)  
[30] US (09/010,736) 1998-01-22

[21] **2,317,472**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/38 6H04N 5/222**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TV BROADCAST VAN AND PORTABLE REPLAY DEVICE**  
[54] **FOURGONNETTE DE TELEDIFFUSION ET DISPOSITIF PORTABLE DE LECTURE**  
[72] VERNA, TONY, US  
[71] SCANZ COMMUNICATIONS LLC, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00604)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35827)  
[30] US (60/071,119) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/110,468) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,317,473**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/40 6G06F 13/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATIONS RADIO**  
[72] TENNENHOUSE, DAVID L., US  
[72] BOSE, VANU G., US  
[72] GUTTAG, JOHN C., US  
[72] ISMERT, MICHAEL, US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00729)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37099)  
[30] US (60/071,485) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,474**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXPLORATION ET DE VISUALISATION DE TISSUS D'ORIGINE HUMAINE OU ANIMALE A PARTIR D'UNE SONDE ULTRASONORE A HAUTE FREQUENCE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR EXPLORING AND DISPLAYING TISSUES OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM A HIGH FREQUENCY ULTRASOUND PROBE**  
[72] LAUGIER, PASCAL, FR  
[72] BERGER, GENEVIEVE, FR  
[72] SAIED, AMENA, FR  
[72] PUECH, MICHEL, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/FR99/00040)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34733)  
[30] FR (98/00209) 1998-01-12

[21] **2,317,475**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HEAD AND NECK SUPPORT FOR RACING**  
[54] **SOUTIEN AMELIORE POUR LA TETE ET LA NUQUE EN COURSE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] HUBBARD, ROBERT P., US  
[71] HUBBARD, ROBERT P., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/02060)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38401)  
[30] US (60/072,957) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,317,476**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 309/08 6C07D 401/12 6A61K 31/35 6C07C 311/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROXAMIC AND CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE ET CARBOXYLIQUE**  
[72] OWEN, DAVID ALAN, GB  
[72] WATSON, ROBERT JOHN, GB  
[72] BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] MONTANA, JOHN GARY, GB  
[71] DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/GB99/00374)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40080)  
[30] GB (9802620.6) 1998-02-06  
[30] GB (9819570.4) 1998-09-08

[21] **2,317,478**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 417/12 6C07D 405/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/455 6A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BENZOFURAN-4-CARBOXAMIDES AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC USE**  
[54] **BENZOFURAN-4-CARBOXAMIDES ET LEUR UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE**  
[72] LOWE, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] HANNAH, DUNCAN, GB  
[72] SABIN, VERITY MARGARET, GB  
[72] PICKEN, LOUISE, GB  
[72] HAUGHAN, ALAN FINDLAY, GB  
[72] DYKE, HAZEL JOAN, GB  
[72] SHARPE, ANDREW, GB  
[72] RUNCIE, KAREN ANN, GB  
[72] MONTANA, JOHN GARY, GB  
[71] DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-02-08 (PCT/GB99/00392)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40085)  
[30] GB (9802748.5) 1998-02-09  
[30] GB (9808829.7) 1998-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,479**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/38 6C07F 9/6571**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF PHOSPHONIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE L'ACIDE PHOSPHONIQUE**  
[72] HAYES, AIDAN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] WOODWARD, GARY, GB  
[72] PADDA, RANBIR SINGH, GB  
[72] HARRIS, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] BRIERLEY, TIMOTHY KEVIN, GB  
[71] RHODIA CONSUMER SPECIALTIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/GB98/03911)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35151)  
[30] GB (9800452.6) 1998-01-10

[21] **2,317,480**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/07 6H03L 7/081 6H03L 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL LOOP DELAY-LOCKED LOOP**  
[54] **BOUCLE DOUBLE A RETARD DE PHASE**  
[72] JEONG, DEOG-KYOON, US  
[72] MOON, YONGSAM, KR  
[72] LEE, KYEONGHO, KR  
[71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/US98/27448)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37026)  
[30] US (09/007,707) 1998-01-15

[21] **2,317,481**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B09B 3/00 6C08J 11/06 6A61K 9/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR RECOVERING MEDICAMENTS FROM PREPARATIONS, AND FROM THE PRECURSORS OR WASTES THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE SUBSTANCES MEDICAMENTEUSES A PARTIR DE PREPARATIONS, DE LEURS PRECURSEURS OU DE LEURS REBUTS**  
[72] HILLE, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WOLF, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/EP99/00019)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34941)  
[30] DE (198 00 277.7) 1998-01-07

[21] **2,317,482**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03L 1/02 6H03K 3/011 6H03K 3/0231**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED OSCILLATOR**  
[54] **OSCILLATEUR COMPENSE EN TEMPERATURE**  
[72] DIVOUX, JEAN-NOEL, CH  
[71] EM MICROELECTRONIC-MARIN S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/CH99/00028)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38260)  
[30] WO (PCT/CH98/00024) 1998-01-23

[21] **2,317,483**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE GENERATION METHOD AND IMAGE GENERATION DEVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE GENERATION D'IMAGE**  
[72] OHBA, AKIO, JP  
[72] SASAKI, NOBUO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/JP99/06285)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30041)  
[30] JP (10/322584) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,317,484**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 237/00 6C07D 249/00 6A61K 31/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR GABA RECEPTORS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE UTILES COMME LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS GABA**  
[72] MITCHINSON, ANDREW, GB  
[72] CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB  
[72] STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/GB99/00106)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37646)  
[30] GB (9801202.4) 1998-01-21

[21] **2,317,485**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/00 7C08F 10/00 7C07C 13/465**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRIDGED METALLOCENES, PREPARATION, USE IN CATALYTIC SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METALLOCENES PONTES, PREPARATION DE CEUX-CI ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES SYSTEMES CATALYTIQUES**  
[72] DALL'OCCHO, TIZIANO, IT  
[72] RESCONI, LUIGI, IT  
[72] DANG, VU ANH, US  
[72] YU, LIN-CHEN, US  
[72] BALBONI, DAVIDE, IT  
[72] SCHAVERIEN, COLIN, NL  
[72] BOSCARATO, ALESSIA, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/EP99/08378)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31088)  
[30] EP (98203912.5) 1998-11-20

[21] **2,317,486**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 237/00 6C07D 249/00 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR GABA RECEPTORS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE UTILES COMME LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS GABA**  
[72] HARRISON, TIMOTHY, GB  
[72] SPAREY, TIMOTHY JASON, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/GB99/00109)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37649)  
[30] GB (9801210.7) 1998-01-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,487**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-PART HAIR DYE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYETHER POLYURETHANES AND CONDITIONING AGENTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE TEINTURE CAPILLAIRE A DEUX COMPOSANTES, RENFERMANT DES POLYETHER-POLYURETHANES ET DES AGENTS CONDITIONNEURS**  
[72] KHAN, ZUBAIDA, US  
[72] MURPHY, BRYAN, US  
[72] CASPERSON, STEPHEN, US  
[72] POHL, STANLEY, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26122)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36047)  
[30] US (09/008,209) 1998-01-16

[21] **2,317,488**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/149 6C12N 5/00 6C09C 1/30 6G01N 33/552**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING SILANIZED COLLOIDAL SILICA**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SILICE COLLOIDALE SILANISEE**  
[72] VAN VLASSELAER, PETER, US  
[72] HASAN, SHIRIN W., US  
[71] DENDREON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00403)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36359)  
[30] US (09/006,775) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,317,489**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 37/00 6B23K 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL A SOUDER**  
[72] REED, EDWARD, GB  
[71] REED, EDWARD, GB  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/GB98/03645)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34950)  
[30] GB (9800405.4) 1998-01-10

[21] **2,317,491**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRIMARY PACKAGING UNIT FOR FILM-LIKE OR OBLATE-LIKE ADMINISTERED SHAPES**  
[54] **UNITE D'EMBALLAGE PRIMAIRE POUR FORMES D'ADMINISTRATION DU TYPE FILM OU PLAQUETTE**  
[72] LUDWIG, KARIN, DE  
[72] CREMER, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] ANHAUSER, DIETER, DE  
[72] BUNGARTEN, UWE, DE  
[72] STEINBORN, PETER, DE  
[72] SCHUMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/EP99/00020)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35051)  
[30] DE (198 00 682.9) 1998-01-16

[21] **2,317,492**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 4/12 6C07H 21/00 6C12Q 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ISOLATED, POLYPEPTIDES WHICH BIND TO HLA-A29 MOLECULES, NUCLEIC ACID, THE MOLECULES ENCODING THESE, AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES ISOLES SE FIXANT A DES MOLECULES HLA-A29, ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ISOLE, MOLECULES CODANT POUR CEUX-CI, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] VAN DER BRUGGEN, PIERRE, BE  
[72] BOON-FALLEUR, THIERRY, BE  
[72] DEBACKER, OLIVIER, BE  
[72] VAN DEN EYNDE, BENOIT, BE  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00775)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37665)  
[30] US (09/012,818) 1998-01-23

[21] **2,317,493**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE CREATION OF PERSONALIZED SUPERVISORY AND CONTROL DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND INTEGRATION OF REAL-TIME ENTERPRISE-WIDE APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CREATION DE SYSTEMES D'ACQUISITION ET DE CONTROLE DES DONNEES PERSONNALISEES POUR LA GESTION ET L'INTEGRATION D'APPLICATIONS ET DE SYSTEMES EN TEMPS REEL AU NIVEAU DE L'ENTREPRISE**  
[72] GUNASIRI, D. ARUNA SANJAYA, SG  
[72] GUNASEKERA, M. V. PRIYANTHA, SG  
[72] WEWALAARACHCHI, BANDU J., SG  
[72] GUNASINGHAM, HARITHARAN, SG  
[71] EUTECH CYBERNETICS PTE LTD., SG  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00962)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39276)  
[30] US (09/007,438) 1998-01-15

[21] **2,317,494**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 67/00 6C12N 15/00 6A01K 67/027 6A01K 67/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLONING USING DONOR NUCLEI FROM DIFFERENTIATED FETAL AND ADULT CELLS**  
[54] **CLONAGE FAISANT APPEL A DES NOYAUX DONNES DE CELLULES FOETALES ET ADULTES DIFFERENCIIEES**  
[72] STICE, STEVEN L., US  
[72] CIBELLI, JOSE, US  
[72] ROBL, JAMES M., US  
[72] GOLUEKE, PAUL, US  
[72] JERRY, D. JOSEPH, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, A PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OF, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00045)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34669)  
[30] US (09/004,606) 1998-01-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,495**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6B01D 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR THE ISOLATION, RECOVERY AND PURIFICATION OF NON-POLAR EXTRACTIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ISOLEMENT, DE RECUPERATION ET DE PURIFICATION D'EXTRAITS NON POLAIRES**  
[72] FIELDER, DAVID A., CA  
[72] SARR, A. BACHIR, CA  
[72] D'ATTILIO, ROBERT Z., CA  
[72] REDMOND, MARK J., CA  
[72] COLLINS, F. WILLIAM, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICUL, CA  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/CA99/00003)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34810)  
[30] US (60/071,251) 1998-01-12

[21] **2,317,496**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/32 6G01N 30/48 6A61K 35/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE PREPARATION OF NOVEL GELS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF NON-POLAR EXTRACTIVES**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE NOUVEAUX GELS DESTINES A LA PURIFICATION DE PRODUITS D'EXTRACTION NON POLAIRES**  
[72] SARR, A. BACHIR, CA  
[72] COLLINS, F. WILLIAM, CA  
[72] FIELDER, DAVID A., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICUL, CA  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/CA99/00004)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34916)  
[30] US (60/071,251) 1998-01-12

[21] **2,317,497**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D07B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONITORING CONTROL DEVICE WITH REAL TIME DATA SAMPLING FOR MACHINE USED IN THE CABLE INDUSTRY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE COMMANDE AVEC PRISE D'INFORMATION EN TEMPS REEL POUR UNE MACHINE UTILISEE DANS L'INDUSTRIE DE LA CABLERIE**  
[72] MICHNIK, YVES, FR  
[71] INNOCABLE SA, FR  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1998-01-08 (PCT/FR98/00028)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35329)

[21] **2,317,498**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/14 6G08B 13/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RF IDENTIFICATION PROCESS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT L'IDENTIFICATION RADIOFREQUENCE**  
[72] WACK, C. JAY, US  
[71] TECSEC INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00814)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36798)  
[30] US (09/006,160) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,501**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BONE IMPINGEMENT DETERMINATION DEVICE FOR JOINT GRAFT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE L'EMPIETEMENT SUR L'OS D'UN GREFFON D'ARTICULATION**  
[72] ROSENBERG, THOMAS D., US  
[72] TORRIE, PAUL ALEXANDER, US  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00022)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34738)  
[30] US (09/003,615) 1998-01-07

[21] **2,317,502**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 327/42 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/195 6C07D 209/20 6C07C 327/44 6A61K 31/655**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASE MATRICIELLE**  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, METTE KNAK, DK  
[71] LEO PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS LTD. A/S (LOVENS KEMISKE FABRIK PRODUKTIONSA, DK  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/DK99/00072)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44989)  
[30] GB (9804504.0) 1998-03-03

[21] **2,317,504**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/44 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTING APPARATUS AND CUTTING METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COUPE ET PROCEDE DE COUPE**  
[72] AHLES, JOHN GLEN, US  
[72] TEASE, TIMOTHY NOEL, US  
[72] PLAMANN, JEFFREY ALLEN, US  
[72] TRUTTMANN, PETER, US  
[72] HOLEWINSKI, ROBERT LEE, US  
[72] CLARE, BRIAN DENNIS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02310)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39884)  
[30] US (09/020,134) 1998-02-06

[21] **2,317,505**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/10 6A61K 51/00 6C07H 19/04 6A01N 43/04 6C07H 19/044 6C07H 19/06 6C12N 9/12 6C12N 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENZYME CATALYZED THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES OBTENUS PAR CATALYSE ENZYMATIQUE**  
[72] GROZIAK, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] SHEPARD, H. MICHAEL, US  
[71] NEWBIOTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01332)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37753)  
[30] US (60/072,264) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/076,950) 1998-03-05  
[30] US (60/108,634) 1998-11-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,506**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 37/06 6A63B 37/12 6A63B 37/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF BALL**  
[54] **BALLE DE GOLF**  
[72] BINETTE, MARK L., US  
[72] NESBITT, DENNIS R., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/24008)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27480)  
[30] US (09/188,205) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,317,508**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00 6A01H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR PLANT TRANSFORMATION AND REGENERATION**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE TRANSFORMATION ET DE REGENERATION DE PLANTES**  
[72] CHITTY, JULIE ANNE, AU  
[72] BRETTELL, RICHARD IAN SCOTT, AU  
[72] LARKIN, PHILIP JOHN, AU  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON RESEARCH PTY LIMITED, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/AU99/00004)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34663)  
[30] AU (PP 1258) 1998-01-08  
[30] AU (PP 1280) 1998-01-09

[21] **2,317,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21B 5/00 6C21B 13/00 6C10J 3/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING PIG IRON**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FONTE BRUTE**  
[72] WOLF, BODO, DE  
[71] WOLF, BODO, DE  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/EP98/08067)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35294)  
[30] DE (198 00 418.4) 1998-01-08

[21] **2,317,511**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZING ELEMENTS FOR MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTHEN STRUCTURE AND MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTHEN STRUCTURE**  
[54] **ELEMENTS DE STABILISATION POUR STRUCTURE EN TERRE MECANIQUEMENT STABILISEE ET STRUCTURE EN TERRE MECANIQUEMENT STABILISEE**  
[72] ANDERSON, PETER L., US  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES BREVETS HENRI VIDAL, FR  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/IB99/00066)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35343)  
[30] US (09/003,251) 1998-01-06

[21] **2,317,513**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING MEDIUM DENSITY FIBRE PANELS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PANNEAUX DE FIBRES DE MOYENNE DENSITE**  
[72] BUCHHOLZER, PAUL, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-07-03 (PCT/DE99/02054)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07785)  
[30] DE (198 35 307.3) 1998-08-05

[21] **2,317,514**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H03H 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATV PASSIVE COMPONENT WITH RF SPLITTER AND POWER ADDING/REMOVAL PORT**  
[54] **COMPOSANT PASSIF DE TV CABLEE AVEC SEPARATEUR DE FREQUENCE RADIO ET PORT D'ADJONCTION/RETRAIT DE PUISSANCE**  
[72] GRESKO, RICHARD, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26177)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35838)  
[30] US (09/005,649) 1998-01-12

[21] **2,317,515**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 413/06 6C07D 209/00 6C07D 221/00 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXAZOLE DERIVATIVES AS SEROTONIN-1A RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'OXAZOL UTILISES COMME AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 1A DE LA SEROTONINE**  
[72] NELSON, FRANCES CHRISTY, US  
[72] GREENBLATT, LYNNE PADILLA, US  
[72] KELLY, MICHAEL GERARD, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02210)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38864)  
[30] US (09/017,517) 1998-02-03

[21] **2,317,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK JET PRINTER INK**  
[54] **ENCRE D'IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] MOLLOY, STUART CECIL ANDREW, GB  
[72] TATUM, JOHN PHILIP, GB  
[71] XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/GB99/00341)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38925)  
[30] GB (9802210.6) 1998-02-02

[21] **2,317,518**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/12 6B65D 83/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSING HEAD FOR LIQUID PRODUCT CONTAINER**  
[54] **TETE DE DISTRIBUTION POUR RECIPIENT DE PRODUIT LIQUIDE**  
[72] ALLEARD, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LEULIET, DAVID, FR  
[72] BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] REXAM SOFAB, FR  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/FR99/00013)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35047)  
[30] FR (98/00093) 1998-01-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/00 7C09D 109/00 7C09D 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIRE-RESISTANT COATING MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE REVETEMENT RESISTANT AU FEU**  
[72] MURAOKA, HITOMI, JP  
[72] TONO, MASAKI, JP  
[72] OKADA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] SEKISUI CHEMICAL COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/JP99/06584)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32707)  
[30] JP (10/339289) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,317,520**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 17/32 6B65D 85/00 6B65D 51/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLOSURE FOR VACUUM-SEALED CONTAINERS WITH RESEALABLE PRESSURE RELEASE**  
[54] **FERMETURE POUR CONTENEURS FERMES SOUS VIDE MUNIE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE DEPRESSION REFERMABLE**  
[72] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[71] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00039)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35040)  
[30] US (09/003,131) 1998-01-06

[21] **2,317,521**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/447 6G01N 21/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY CONFOCAL SCANNER FOR DETECTION OF CAPILLARY ARRAYS**  
[54] **SCANNER CONFOCAL ROTATIF POUR LA DETECTION DE RESEAUX CAPILLAIRES**  
[72] SCHERER, JAMES R., US  
[72] MATHIES, RICHARD A., US  
[72] WEXLER, DAVID, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01446)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39193)  
[30] US (09/015,198) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,317,523**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/14 6A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING DOXAZODIN MESYLATE IN A CRYSTAL MODIFICATION DESIGNATED AS FORM A AND INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE MESYLATE DE DOXAZOSINE SELON UNE MODIFICATION CRISTALLINE DESIGNEE PAR FORME A ET PRODUIT INTERMEDIAIRE POUR CETTE FABRICATION**  
[72] KLEIN, PETER, DE  
[72] THYES, MARCO, DE  
[72] HIX, DIETER, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08360)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35143)  
[30] DE (19800214.9) 1998-01-06

[21] **2,317,526**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAGNETIC RESONANCE INVESTIGATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ETUDE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE**  
[72] LEUNBACH, IB, DK  
[72] HANSSON, GEORG, SE  
[72] AXELSSON, OSKAR, SE  
[72] ARDENKJAER-LARSEN, JAN, SE  
[72] PETERSSON, STEFAN, DK  
[72] WISTRAND, LARS-GORAN, SE  
[72] GOLMAN, KLAES, SE  
[71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/GB98/03904)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35508)  
[30] GB (9800158.9) 1998-01-05  
[30] GB (9813795.3) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,317,529**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22C 33/08 6C21C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD TO PRODUCE COMPACTED GRAPHITE IRON (CGI)**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FER GRAPHITIQUE COMPACTE (CGI)**  
[72] BACKERUD, LENNART, SE  
[71] CGI-PROMOTION AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/SE99/00456)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50467)  
[30] SE (9801069-7) 1998-03-27

[21] **2,317,533**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05D 1/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC SEARCH SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RECHERCHE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] PETERSSON, ULF, SE  
[72] BERGVALL, BENGT ALLAN, SE  
[71] AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX, SE  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/SE98/02457)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38056)  
[30] SE (9800017-7) 1998-01-08  
[30] SE (9801908-6) 1998-05-29

[21] **2,317,534**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 11/04 6C10G 70/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ETHYLENE PLANT REFRIGERATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR INSTALLATION DE PRODUCTION D'ETHYLENE**  
[72] WEI, VITUS TUAN, US  
[72] SUMNER, CHARLES, US  
[72] MCNAB, RICHARD J., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, JOHN J., US  
[72] STANLEY, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US98/27700)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35110)  
[30] US (09/003,432) 1998-01-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,537**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/26 6H01L 21/312**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GETTERING DEVICE FOR ION CAPTURE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF GETTER POUR LA CAPTURE D'IONS**  
[72] MONTGOMERY, DONALD D., US  
[71] COMBIMATRIX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00599)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35688)  
[30] US (09/003,075) 1998-01-05

[21] **2,317,539**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOREFRIGERATION SEPARATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE**  
[54] **SEPARATION DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE PAR AUTOREFRIGERATION**  
[72] REDDY, SATISH, US  
[71] REDDY, SATISH, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00087)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35455)  
[30] US (60/070,781) 1998-01-08

[21] **2,317,540**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62K 5/04 7B62K 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDING TRICYCLE**  
[54] **TRICYCLE PLIANT**  
[72] YOON, SUK-KWON, KR  
[71] YOON, SUK-KWON, KR  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/KR99/00382)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05127)  
[30] KR (98-29242) 1998-07-21

[21] **2,317,541**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/447**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORESIS ARRAY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'ELECTROPHORESE CAPILLAIRE**  
[72] LEE, NICHOLAS A., US  
[72] HADDAD, LOUIS C., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00331)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38005)  
[30] US (09/013,817) 1998-01-27

[21] **2,317,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/42 6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/37 6C11D 1/835**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HARD SURFACE CLEANERS**  
[54] **NETTOYANTS DE SURFACES DURES**  
[72] MOBAIER, MARCIA REGINA DOMINGUES, BR  
[72] UHLHORN, ROBERT JAN REINIER, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/EP99/00246)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36499)  
[30] GB (9801078.8) 1998-01-19

[21] **2,317,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 243/14 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 409/06 6C07D 403/10 6A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2,3,4,5-TETRAHYDRO-1H- $\rightarrow$ 1,4]-BENZODIAZEPINE-3-HYDROXAMIC ACIDS AS MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **ACIDES 2,3,4,5-TETRAHYDRO-1H- $\rightarrow$ 1,4]-BENZODIAPEZINE-3-HYDROXAMIQUES UTILISES EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASES MATRICIELLES**  
[72] DELOS SANTOS, EFREN GUILLERMO, US  
[72] ALBRIGHT, JAY DONALD, US  
[72] DU, XUEMEI, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01325)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37625)  
[30] US (09/014,374) 1998-01-27

[21] **2,317,549**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/32 6A61K 41/00 6A61K 47/42 6A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED TRANSPORT USING MEMBRANE DISRUPTIVE AGENTS**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DU TRANSPORT PAR L'UTILISATION D'AGENTS DE RUPTURE DE MEMBRANES**  
[72] HOFFMAN, ALLAN S., US  
[72] STAYTON, PATRICK, US  
[72] MOURAD, PIERRE D., US  
[72] PORTER, TYRONE M., US  
[72] PRESS, OLIVER, US  
[72] MURTHY, NIREN, US  
[72] TIRRELL, DAVID, US  
[72] LACKEY, CHANTAL, US  
[72] CRUM, LAWRENCE, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00122)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34831)  
[30] US (60/070,411) 1998-01-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,550**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04R 7/06 6H04R 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACOUSTIC DEVICE COMPRISING A PANEL MEMBER RELYING ON BENDING WAVE ACTION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS ACOUSTIQUES COMPRENANT UN PANNEAU REGI PAR UNE ONDE DE FLEXION**  
[72] DJAHANSOUZI, BIJAN, GB  
[72] HARRIS, NEIL, GB  
[72] AZIMA, HENRY, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/GB99/00404)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41939)  
[30] GB (9802671.9) 1998-02-10  
[30] GB (9816469.2) 1998-07-30

[21] **2,317,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/10 6E21B 17/00 6E21B 29/00 6E21B 29/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRILL PIPE AND METHOD OF FORMING AND RECONDITIONING A DRILL PIPE**  
[54] **TUBE DE FORAGE ET PROCEDE DE FACONNAGE ET DE RECONDITIONNEMENT D'UN TUBE DE FORAGE**  
[72] MURRAY, GEOFFREY NEIL, NZ  
[71] WEATHERFORD U.S., L.P., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/NZ99/00001)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35366)  
[30] NZ (329536) 1998-01-05

[21] **2,317,554**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03D 1/04 6H04L 7/00 6H04B 14/04 6H04J 3/12 6H04B 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DETECTING PCM UPSTREAM DIGITAL IMPAIRMENTS IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETECTER LES DEFAILLANCES NUMERIQUES MIC AMONT DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] KIM, DAE-YOUNG, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-27  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24734)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34504)  
[30] US (08/999,416) 1997-12-29  
[30] US (09/092,786) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,317,555**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28D 1/04 7F01M 5/00 7F15B 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT EXCHANGE MEANS FOR A VEHICLE**  
[54] **MOYENS D'ECHANGE THERMIQUE POUR UN VEHICULE**  
[72] DUNCAN, ROBERT, GB  
[71] J.C. BAMFORD EXCAVATORS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/GB99/03686)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28269)  
[30] GB (9824375.1) 1998-11-07

[21] **2,317,557**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR HANDLING A CONTAINER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MANUTENTION DE CONTENEUR**  
[72] SEPPALA, TEIJO SAKARI, FI  
[71] MULTILIFT OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/FI99/00005)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35005)  
[30] FI (980019) 1998-01-07  
[30] FI (982478) 1998-11-17

[21] **2,317,558**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24F 11/00 6F24F 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AT VENTILATION SYSTEMS AND ARRANGEMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING AIR TO ROOM UNITS**  
[54] **PROCEDE APPLICABLE A DES SYSTEMES ET DISPOSITIFS DE VENTILATION DESTINES A DISTRIBUER L'AIR A DES UNITES DE SALLES**  
[72] BERNHARDSSON, GORAN, BE  
[71] BERNHARDSSON, GORAN, BE  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/SE99/00004)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37956)  
[30] SE (9800003-7) 1998-01-02

[21] **2,317,560**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00 6H01R 29/00 6G05F 1/565**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION POLYVALENT**  
[72] POTEGA, PATRICK H., US  
[71] LIFESTYLE TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24403)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26330)  
[30] US (60/065,773) 1997-11-17

[21] **2,317,561**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A24B 3/04 6F26B 17/10 6A24B 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOBACCO DRYING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SECHAGE DE TABAC**  
[72] KORTE, KEVIN R., US  
[72] SOOTS, CARLTON A., US  
[72] WERKMEISTER, RAYMOND F., US  
[72] ADIGA, KAYYANI, US  
[72] BRAXTON, STACEY C., US  
[71] BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1998-01-09 (PCT/US98/00472)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34696)

[21] **2,317,562**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 13/18 7B30B 15/02 7C11D 13/28 7B29C 33/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIE AND PROCESS ESPECIALLY FOR STAMPING DETERGENT BARS**  
[54] **MATRICE ET PROCEDE D'ESTAMPAGE DES PASTILLES DE DETERGENT**  
[72] HEINZ, DANIEL JOHN, US  
[72] BUZZEO, PASQUALE MICHAEL, US  
[72] STORY, EDWARD ROSS, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/EP98/08540)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35228)  
[30] US (09/000558) 1997-12-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,563</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 45/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SWELL LATCH ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE DE VERROUILLAGE PAR GONFLAGE</b> [72] WYTCHERLEY, ROGER PHILIP, GB [72] HOLTMAN, ELI J., US [71] SOUTHCO, INC., US [85] 2000-07-06 [86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00081) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35046) [30] US (09/003487) 1998-01-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,566</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/34 6H05B 3/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRIC HEATING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE ELECTRIQUE</b> [72] LOKTEV, IRINA, IL [72] PAPIROV, IGOR, IL [71] CERAMITECH, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00209) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35888) [30] US (60/070,890) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,569</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00 6G06K 9/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR MATCHING IMAGES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'APPARIEMENT D'IMAGES</b> [72] ERICSON, PETTER, SE [72] HUGOSSON, OLA, SE [72] FAHRAEUS, CHRISTER, SE [71] C TECHNOLOGIES AB, SE [85] 2000-07-04 [86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/SE98/02459) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36879) [30] SE (9704924-1) 1997-12-30 [30] US (09/024,641) 1998-02-17</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,564</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/00 6C23C 16/00 6B05D 3/00 6C23F 11/04 6C09K 15/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEACIDIFICATION TREATMENT OF PRINTED CELLULOSIC MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT DE DESACIDIFICATION DE MATIERES CELLULOSIQUES IMPRIMEES</b> [72] SMITH, RICHARD DANIEL, US [71] SMITH, RICHARD DANIEL, US [85] 2000-06-29 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00434) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35207) [30] US (60/071,103) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,567</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/18 6A61K 31/435</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AZATRICYCLO-3.3.1.1] DECANE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE L'AZATRICYCLO-3.3.1.1] DECANE ET PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LES CONTENANT</b> [72] DULL, GARY MAURICE, US [72] CALDWELL, WILLIAM SCOTT, US [72] BENCHERIF, MEROUANE, US [72] BHATTI, BALWINDER SINGH, US [72] LIPPIELLO, PATRICK MICHAEL, US [72] CROOKS, PETER ANTHONY, US [72] PARK, HAEIL, KR [71] R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-29 [86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/US99/04728) [87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51602) [30] US (09/053,937) 1998-04-02 [30] US (09/054,175) 1998-04-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,570</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/18 6C07D 221/00 6A61K 31/435</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AZATRICYCLIC COMPOUNDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES AZA TRICYCLIQUES</b> [72] DEO, NIRANJAN MADHUKAR, US [72] CROOKS, PETER ANTHONY, US [71] R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-29 [86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US99/04324) [87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51601) [30] US (09/054,179) 1998-04-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,565</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 333/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPETITIVE INHIBITORS OF GLYOXALASE I AND METHOD OF GENERATING SUCH COMPETITIVE INHIBITORS INSIDE TUMOR CELLS</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEURS COMPETITIFS DE GLYOXALASE I ET METHODES DE GENERATION DE CES INHIBITEURS COMPETITIFS DANS DES CELLULES TUMORALES</b> [72] HAMILTON, DIANA S., US [72] CREIGHTON, DONALD, US [72] KAVARANA, MALCOLM J., US [71] UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE COUNTY, US [85] 2000-07-06 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00255) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35128) [30] US (09/003,835) 1998-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,568</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A23B 7/153 6A23L 3/3454</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS FOR PRESERVING FRESH VEGETABLES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES DE CONSERVATION DE LEGUMES FRAIS</b> [72] CHEN, CHAO, US [71] MANTROSE-HAEUSER CO. INC., US [85] 2000-07-06 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00459) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34683) [30] US (09/005,340) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,571</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01H 33/16 7H01H 33/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MEDIUM TO HIGH VOLTAGE LOAD CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS INCLUDING METAL RESISTORS HAVING A POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF RESISTIVITY (PTC ELEMENTS)</b> [54] <b>INTERRUPTEURS DE CIRCUIT POUR MOYENNE A HAUTE TENSIONS COMPRENANT DES RESISTANCES METALLIQUES A RESISTIVITE A COEFFICIENT DE TEMPERATURE POSITIF</b> [72] CHEN, WILLIAM W., US [72] BYRON, ELDRIDGE, US [72] SCOTT, GARY W., US [72] DORRELL, LORI, US [72] BROOKS, STANLEY J., US [71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-04 [86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27458) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30137) [30] US (09/196,366) 1998-11-19</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,572**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/65 6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-PYRIDYLOXYALKYLAMINE OR ARYLOXYALKYLAMINE DERIVATIVES AS CHOLINERGIC AGONISTS**  
[54] **PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES ET LEUR MODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] WAGNER, JARED MILLER, US  
[72] DOBSON, GRAYLAND PAGE, US  
[72] DULL, GARY MAURICE, US  
[71] R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US99/04235)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51216)  
[30] US (09/054,130) 1998-04-02

[21] **2,317,573**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25C 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW DENSITY HIGH SURFACE AREA COPPER POWDER AND ELECTRODEPOSITION PROCESS FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **POUDRE DE CUIVRE DE FAIBLE DENSITE A GRANDE AIRE DE SURFACE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION PAR DEPOT ELECTROLYTIQUE**  
[72] KOHUT, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] GORT, WENDY, US  
[72] SOPCHAK, NICHOLAS D., US  
[72] HAINES, RONALD K., US  
[71] ELECTROCOPPER PRODUCTS LIMITED, US  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26943)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40240)  
[30] US (09/018,269) 1998-02-04

[21] **2,317,574**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24B 17/00 6B27B 5/02 6B27B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COPING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL A JOINDRE DES MOULURES**  
[72] SHAW, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] SCOTT, MARTIN, US  
[71] SHAW MILLWORK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00690)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36226)  
[30] US (09/007,677) 1998-01-15

[21] **2,317,575**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21D 20/00 6E21C 37/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED APPARATUS FOR FEEDING CAPSULAR CARTRIDGES INTO DRILLED HOLE**  
[54] **APPAREIL ALIMENTATEUR POUR AMENER DES CARTOUCHES A CAPSULES DANS UN TROU FORE**  
[72] TIKKANEN, TAUNO, FI  
[72] JANTUNEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[72] JOKISALO, OLLI, FI  
[72] TIENARI, OSSI, FI  
[72] PELTONEN, VESA, FI  
[71] SANDVIK TAMROCK OY, FI  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/FI99/00027)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36674)  
[30] FI (980118) 1998-01-20

[21] **2,317,576**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11C 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAGE MODE ERASE IN A FLASH MEMORY ARRAY**  
[54] **EFFACEMENT EN MODE PAGE DANS UNE MATRICE DE MEMOIRE FLASH**  
[72] SCHUMANN, STEVEN J., US  
[72] GUPTA, ANIL, US  
[71] ATMEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05435)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46777)  
[30] US (09/042,244) 1998-03-13

[21] **2,317,577**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF DECREASING OR PREVENTING PAIN USING SPICAMYCIN OR DERIVATIVES THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR SOULAGER OU PREVENIR LA DOULEUR A L'AIDE DE SPICAMYCINE OU DE DERIVES DE CELLE-CI**  
[72] BORSOOK, DAVID, US  
[72] CLARK, JEFFREY WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01518)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37310)  
[30] US (09/013,711) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,317,578**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6A61F 2/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR LOADING A STENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT DE STENT**  
[72] BURTON, JOHN H., US  
[72] STAEHLE, BRADFORD G., US  
[72] FERRAZZO, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] AMERICAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10305)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59503)  
[30] US (09/079,842) 1998-05-15

[21] **2,317,579**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/70 6B44F 9/02 6B44C 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLAT-SKINNED DOOR THE SIMULATES A THREE-DIMENSIONAL MOLDED SKIN DOOR AND CORRESPONDING METHOD**  
[54] **PORTE A REVETEMENT PLAT IMITANT UNE PORTE A REVETEMENT MOULE TRIDIMENSIONNEL, ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] MARTINO, RALPH A., US  
[71] MDF, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02183)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40288)  
[30] US (09/019,811) 1998-02-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,317,580**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/78 7B01J 37/02 7C07C 17/156**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION, AND ITS USE IN THE SYNTHESIS OF 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR, PROCEDE D'ELABORATION, ET UTILISATION DANS LA SYNTHESE DE 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE**  
[72] CARMELLO, DIEGO, IT  
[72] FATUTTO, PIERLUIGI, IT  
[72] GARILLI, MARCO, IT  
[72] CACCIALUPI, LETIZIA, IT  
[71] EVC TECHNOLOGY AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/IB99/00065)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34918)  
[30] EP (98300097.7) 1998-01-08

---

[21] **2,317,581**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/28 6B65D 33/12 6B65D 30/14 6B65D 77/38 6B65D 75/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EASY TEARING BAGS AND PACKAGING MATERIAL**  
[54] **SACHETS ET MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE FACILES A DECHIRER**  
[72] TANG, LUEN SING, CN  
[71] TECKSOM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, BS  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/NZ98/00195)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35048)  
[30] GB (9800118.3) 1998-01-05  
[30] GB (9819497.0) 1998-09-07

---

[21] **2,317,582**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/13 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 9/28 6A61K 9/46 6A61K 9/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRUG DOSAGE FORM BASED ON THE TEORELL-MEYER GRADIENT**  
[54] **FORME POSOLOGIQUE DE MEDICAMENT REPOSANT SUR LE GRADIENT DE TEORELL-MEYER**  
[72] SCEUSA, NICHOLAS A., US  
[71] SCEUSA, NICHOLAS A., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00205)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34751)  
[30] US (60/070,600) 1998-01-06

---

[21] **2,317,584**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/60 6A61F 13/15 6A61L 15/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT POLYMER COMPOSITIONS WITH HIGH SORPTION CAPACITY AND HIGH FLUID PERMEABILITY UNDER AN APPLIED PRESSURE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POLYMERES ABSORBANTES A HAUTE CAPACITE DE SORPTION ET A HAUTE PERMEABILITE AUX FLUIDES, SOUS L'APPLICATION D'UNE PRESSION**  
[72] HIRD, BRYN, US  
[72] ASHRAF, ARMAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/IB98/02086)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34841)  
[30] US (09/003,905) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (09/130,321) 1998-08-07

---

[21] **2,317,585**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/21 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR CONVERTING SCROLLING DISPLAY TO NON-SCROLLING COLUMNAR DISPLAY**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONVERSION D'AFFICHAGE A DEFILEMENT EN AFFICHAGE SOUS FORME DE COLONNES SANS DEFILEMENT**  
[72] STOUB, EVERETT W., US  
[71] ION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00062)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35592)  
[30] US (09/003,972) 1998-01-07

---

---

[21] **2,317,586**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE AND TRANSMISSION ANTENNA SWITCHING METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RADIOCOMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION POUR ANTENNE D'EMISSION**  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/JP99/06378)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30276)  
[30] JP (10-328293) 1998-11-18

---

[21] **2,317,587**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/18 6A61K 47/36 6A61K 31/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID IODOPHORE PREPARATIONS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **PREPARATIONS SOLIDES A BASE D'IODOPHORE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] NAKAHARA, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] NAKAHARA, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] SASAKI, YASOJI, JP  
[72] AGATA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] TAGUCHI, YOSHIMI, JP  
[72] MURAKI, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] SUGINO, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SATORU, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/JP98/06018)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34809)  
[30] JP (10-31902) 1998-01-06  
[30] JP (10-168647) 1998-06-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,592</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01G 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF INVENTORYING LIQUOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'INVENTORIER DES SPIRITUEUX</b> [72] CARROLL, NICHOLAS C., US [72] ROETS, JOHN J., US [71] BAR BEVERAGE CONTROL, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00759) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36751) [30] US (09/006,901) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,595</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/12 6C25C 7/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SURFACE COATED NON-CARBON METAL-BASED ANODES FOR ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION CELLS</b> [54] <b>ANODES METALLIQUES EXEMPTES DE CARBONE A REVETEMENT DE SURFACE POUR DES CELLULES ELECTROLYTIQUES DE PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM</b> [72] DE NORA, VITTORIO, BS [71] MOLTECH INVENT S.A., LU [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/IB99/00079) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36591) [30] AT (PCT/IB98/00081) 1998-01-20 [30] US (09/126,206) 1998-07-30 [30] US (09/126,359) 1998-07-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,598</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00 6G05D 1/03 6B60L 11/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DOCKING SYSTEM FOR A SELF-PROPELLED WORKING TOOL</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ARRIMAGE DESTINE A UN OUTIL MOTORISE</b> [72] SUNDBERG, LARS, SE [72] SPAAK, BJORN, SE [72] PETERSSON, ULF, SE [71] AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX, SE [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/SE98/02456) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38237) [30] SE (9800017-7) 1998-01-08</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,593</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04S 7/00 6B60R 16/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VEHICLE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE DE VEHICULE POURVU D'UN DISPOSITIF DE DIVERTISSEMENT AUDIO</b> [72] MOELLER, MARK M., US [72] LI, HANG, US [72] BECKERT, RICHARD D., US [71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00356) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35009) [30] US (09/004,076) 1998-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,596</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/12 6C25C 7/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTROCATALYTICALLY ACTIVE NON-CARBON METAL-BASED ANODES FOR ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION CELLS</b> [54] <b>ANODES METALLIQUES EXEMPTES DE CARBONE A ACTIVITE ELECTROCATALYTIQUE POUR DES CELLULES ELECTROLYTIQUES DE PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM</b> [72] DE NORA, VITTORIO, BS [71] MOLTECH INVENT S.A., LU [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/IB99/00080) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36592) [30] AT (PCT/IB98/00080) 1998-01-20 [30] AT (PCT/IB98/00081) 1998-01-20 [30] US (09/126,114) 1998-07-30 [30] US (09/126,206) 1998-07-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,599</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MEHODS AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING FOUR-WAVE MIXING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE REDUCTION DE MELANGE A QUATRE ONDES</b> [72] BOXKOVIC, ALEKSANDRA, US [72] TEN, SERGEY Y., US [72] DA SILVA, VALERIA L., US [71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-07-04 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00300) [87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49599) [30] US (60/079,308) 1998-03-25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,594</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F16K 21/14 6F16K 15/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SELF-INFLATING CUSHION AND VALVE THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>COUSSIN AUTO-GONFLANT ET VALVE A CET EFFET</b> [72] SEGAL, COLIN, AU [72] WEISZ, JOAN BETTY, AU [71] ARCHI AIR PTY LIMITED, AU [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-04-06 (PCT/AU99/00253) [87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51899) [30] AU (PP 2842) 1998-04-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,597</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 41/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RESEALABLE EASY OPEN CLOSURE AND CAN</b> [54] <b>FERMETURE ET RECIPIENT REFERMABLE A OUVERTURE FACILE</b> [72] HELMRICH, RALPH, US [72] DIAMOND, GEORGE B., US [71] DIAMOND, GEORGE B., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00308) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35045) [30] US (60/070,660) 1998-01-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,600</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/14 6C08L 91/06 6C04B 24/08 6C04B 24/22 6C04B 24/32 6C04B 24/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GYP SUM PRODUCT</b> [54] <b>PRODUIT DE GYPSE</b> [72] BOELEE, SCOTIA, GB [71] MOBIL OIL COMPANY LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/GB99/00064) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35103) [30] GB (9800368.4) 1998-01-08</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,601</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMBINED PERCUSSION AND TREPAN LASER DRILLING</b> [54] <b>PERCAGE AU LASER PAR PERCUSSION ET TREPANATION COMBINEES</b> [72] EMER, GEORGE, US [72] DIZZINE, MICHAEL L., US [72] VANASSE, STEVE, US [72] EDLUND, DWIGHT, US [71] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/US98/23364) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36221) [30] US (09/008,092) 1998-01-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,604</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 237/22 6C07C 259/06 6A61K 31/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MATRIX METALLOPROTEASE INHIBITORS</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASES MATRICIELLES</b> [72] DICKINSON, ROGER PETER, GB [72] FRAY, MICHAEL JONATHAN, GB [72] DACK, KEVIN NEIL, GB [71] PFIZER INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/EP98/08565) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35124) [30] GB (9800510.1) 1998-01-09 [30] GB (9811843.3) 1998-06-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,607</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/606 6C08F 10/00 6C08F 230/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION PROCESS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE AMELIORE DE POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES</b> [72] PEIL, KEVIN P., US [72] CAMPBELL, RICHARD E., JR., US [72] DEVORE, DAVID D., US [72] TIMMERS, FRANCIS J., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01363) [87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41289) [30] US (60/074,419) 1998-02-11</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,602</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A24C 5/35 6B65G 21/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VARIABLE-CAPACITY BUFFER STORE FOR ROD-SHAPED ARTICLES</b> [54] <b>MAGASIN INTERMEDIAIRE A PRODUCTION VARIABLE POUR ARTICLES EN FORME DE TIGE</b> [72] SIKORA, LESZEK, PL [71] INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO MACHINERY POLAND LTD., PL [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/PL99/00004) [87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44446) [30] PL (P.325109) 1998-03-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,605</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/58</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COLD SEAL PACKAGE AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>EMBALLAGE A SOUDURE PAR PRESAGE A FROID ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION</b> [72] DELMORE, MICHAEL D., US [72] KRAMPE, STEPHEN E., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/US98/14042) [87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39989) [30] US (09/021,049) 1998-02-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,608</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B08B 3/02 6B08B 9/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN IMPROVED CAN WASHING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME AMELIORE DE LAVAGE DE BOITES</b> [72] HELMRICH, RALPH, US [72] DIAMOND, GEORGE B., US [71] DISPENSING CONTAINERS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00347) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34938) [30] US (60/070,724) 1998-01-07</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,603</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS FOR QUENCHING PATHOGEN INACTIVATORS IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'INHIBER LES INACTIVATEURS DE PATHOGENES DANS DES MATIERES BIOLOGIQUES</b> [72] COOK, DAVID, US [72] STASSINOPOULOS, ADONIS, US [71] CERUS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/US98/13931) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34839) [30] US (60/070,597) 1998-01-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,606</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09K 21/14 6C08K 3/00 6C08K 7/02 6C08K 13/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FIRE BARRIER MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>MATERIAU COUPE-FEU</b> [72] LANDIN, HEATHER V., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/US98/11314) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38932) [30] US (09/016,876) 1998-01-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,609</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/139 6G02F 1/1337</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ACUTE TWIST NEMATIC (ATN) LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICE FOR OPTICAL COMMUNICATION APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES NEMATIQUES A ANGLES DE TORSIONS AIGUS (ATN) POUR DES APPLICATIONS DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE</b> [72] WONG, CHARLES, US [72] WU, KUANG-YI, US [72] LIU, JIAN-YU, US [72] CHEN, YEN-CHEN, US [71] CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00121) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35518) [30] US (09/003,567) 1998-01-06</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,610</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CARTON FOR GRANULAR MATERIALS WITH EXTRA COVER</b> [54] <b>CARTON POUR MATERIAUX GRANULAIRES POSSEDANT UNE COUVERTURE SUPPLEMENTAIRE</b> [72] HOEFTE, PAULUS ANTONIUS AUGUSTINUS, BE [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27279) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35038) [30] EP (98200031.7) 1998-01-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,613</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09D 4/00 6C09D 183/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTISOILING COATINGS FOR ANTIREFLECTIVE SURFACES AND METHODS OF PREPARATION</b> [54] <b>REVETEMENTS ANTI-SALISSURES POUR SURFACES ANTIREFLET ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION</b> [72] PELLERITE, MARK J., US [72] INVIE, JUDITH M., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-06-11 (PCT/US98/12095) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37720) [30] US (09/014,341) 1998-01-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,615</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/14 7B32B 27/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHEET FOR FOIL DECORATING AND FOIL-DECORATED ARTICLE USING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>FEUILLE POUR DECORATION DE TOLE ET ARTICLE A TOLE DECOREE UTILISANT CETTE FEUILLE</b> [72] MORI, FUJIO, JP [71] NISSHA PRINTING CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/JP99/06131) [87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27608) [30] JP (10/314419) 1998-11-05 [30] JP (10/325731) 1998-11-17 [30] JP (11/169233) 1999-06-16 [30] JP (11/169234) 1999-06-16 [30] JP (11/184896) 1999-06-30 [30] JP (11/244537) 1999-08-31</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,611</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/12 6H04L 1/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING TARGETED INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER UNE SUPPRESSION D'INTERFERENCES CIBLEE</b> [72] KLEIDER, JOHN ERIC, US [72] CHUPRUN, JEFFREY SCOTT, US [72] BERGSTROM, CHAD SCOTT, US [71] MOTOROLA, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00013) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39444) [30] US (09/016,030) 1998-01-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,614</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/48 6E05D 7/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OVERHEAD DOOR, PANEL AND HINGE ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>PORTE BASCULANTE, ENSEMBLE PANNEAU ET CHARNIERE</b> [72] YOUTSEY, THOMAS E., US [72] STONE, JEFFREY W., US [72] LEWIS, RICHARD J., JR., US [72] WHITE, WILLIAM J., US [71] CLOPAY BUILDING PRODUCTS R&amp;D COMPANY, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US98/27775) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35363) [30] US (09/005,628) 1998-01-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,616</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01F 7/16 6H01F 7/08 6H01F 7/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MAGNET ASSEMBLY WITH RECIPROCATING CORE MEMBER AND ASSOCIATED METHOD OF OPERATION</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE AIMANT A NOYAU ALTERNATIF ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT CORRESPONDANT</b> [72] SHLIAKHECKIY, VICTOR, IL [72] LIVSHITS, DAVID, IL [72] MOSTOVOY, ALEXANDER, IL [72] KATEV, GEORGY, IL [71] ROBOTECH, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00210) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35656) [30] US (60/070,807) 1998-01-08</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,612</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/46 6H04L 12/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VIRTUAL LOCAL AREA NETWORKS WITH TRUNK STATIONS</b> [54] <b>RESEAUX LOCAUX VIRTUELS AVEC POSTES DE LIAISON</b> [72] RIJHSINGHANI, ANIL G., US [71] CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00155) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37064) [30] US (09/006,242) 1998-01-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,651</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 281/10 6A61K 31/55</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYPOLIPIDEMIC BENZOTHIAZEPINE COMPOUNDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES DE BENZOTHIAZEPINE HYPOLIPIDEMIQUES</b> [72] HANDLON, ANTHONY LOUIS, US [71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-07-06 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/EP99/00021) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35135) [30] GB (9800428.6) 1998-01-10</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,317,652**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS**  
[54] **RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] LAM, KENNETH HOO-YIN, GN  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/GB99/00020)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35808)  
[30] EP (98300126.4) 1998-01-08  
[30] GB (9800374.2) 1998-01-08

---

[21] **2,317,653**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/50 6C12Q 1/02 6C12N 1/15 6C12N 5/16 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 1/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING VALIDATED TARGET AND ASSAY COMBINATIONS**  
[54] **METHODES POUR IDENTIFIER DES COMBINAISONS DE CIBLES ET DE DOSAGES VALIDES**  
[72] TAO, JIANSI, US  
[72] TALLY, FRANCIS P., US  
[72] WENDLER, PHILIP A., US  
[72] CONNELLY, GENE, US  
[72] GALLANT, PAUL L., US  
[71] CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00474)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35494)  
[30] US (60/070,965) 1998-01-09  
[30] US (60/076,638) 1998-03-03  
[30] US (60/081,753) 1998-04-14  
[30] US (60/085,844) 1998-05-18  
[30] US (60/089,828) 1998-06-19  
[30] US (60/094,698) 1998-07-30  
[30] US (60/100,211) 1998-09-14  
[30] US (60/101,718) 1998-09-24  
[30] US (60/107,751) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,317,656**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23F 3/16 6B65B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING A TEA EXTRACT**  
[54] **PRODUIT ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'EXTRAIT DE THE**  
[72] COOPER, BARRY P. W., US  
[71] COOPER, BARRY P. W., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00891)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58035)  
[30] US (09/006,585) 1998-01-13

---

[21] **2,317,659**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC DATA TAGGING**  
[54] **ETIQUETAGE MAGNETIQUE COMPRENANT DES DONNEES**  
[72] DAMES, ANDREW NICHOLAS, GB  
[72] ENGLAND, JAMES MARK CARSON, GB  
[71] SENTEC LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/GB99/00081)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35610)  
[30] GB (9800479.9) 1998-01-12  
[30] GB (9801842.7) 1998-01-29  
[30] GB (9816642.4) 1998-07-31  
[30] GB (9828238.7) 1998-12-22

---

[21] **2,317,662**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/24 7A61B 17/068**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUTURELESS CUFF FOR HEART VALVES**  
[54] **BRACELET SANS SUTURES POUR VALVULES CARDIAQUES**  
[72] HAMBLIN, JAMES H., JR., US  
[72] SINGLETON, BILLY R., US  
[71] SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/US99/20215)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12032)  
[30] US (09/144805) 1998-09-01

---

[21] **2,317,664**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/43 6C08F 222/20 6C08F 220/26 6D21H 17/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW FOAMING PAPER SURFACE SIZING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PEU MOUSSANTE POUR L'ENCOLLAGE DE SURFACE DE PAPIER**  
[72] CARLSSON, ROGER, CH  
[72] HERMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] EIFFLER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] OLIVER, STEPHEN M., CH  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01123)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36619)  
[30] DE (981 00 881.6) 1998-01-20

---

[21] **2,317,665**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01L 9/04 7F16K 31/08 7F16K 31/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE DRIVING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE SOUPAPES**  
[72] MURAJI, TETSUO, JP  
[71] MIKUNI CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/JP99/05441)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26510)  
[30] JP (10-313041) 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (11-227239) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,317,666**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 13/02 6C08F 299/00 6C08G 63/48 6G01N 33/545**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARTICLES FOR TRANSFECTION OF GENETIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET ARTICLES DE TRANSFECTION DE MATERIEL GENETIQUE**  
[72] TOMALIA, DONALD A., US  
[72] BALOGH, LAJOS, US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00133)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34908)  
[30] US (60/070,666) 1998-01-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,669**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 25/08 6B32B 1/08 6B32B 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXURE ENDURANT COMPOSITE ELASTOMER COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'ELASTOMERE COMPOSITE RESISTANTES AUX FLEXIONS**  
[72] ZUMBRUM, MICHAEL ALLEN, US  
[72] MULLER, JASON WILLIAM, US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/US99/03053)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41071)  
[30] US (60/074,703) 1998-02-13  
[30] US (09/204,429) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,317,671**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ST. JOHN'S WORT AND METHYL DONOR COMPOSITION AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITION A BASE D'HERBE SAINT-JACQUES ET DE DONNEUR DE GROUPEMENTS METHYLES, ET UTILISATIONS**  
[72] FOTOUHI, NADER, US  
[72] DESANTIS, DEBBIE A., US  
[71] REXALL SUNDOWN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00816)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36080)  
[30] US (60/071,287) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,672**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61D 17/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BODY FOR A LARGE VOLUME VEHICLE, ESPECIALLY A RAIL VEHICLE**  
[54] **CAISSE D'UN VEHICULE A GRANDE CAPACITE, EN PARTICULIER D'UN VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE**  
[72] SCHNAAS, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHLETT, ROBERT, DE  
[72] NEUBAUER, JORG, DE  
[71] SIEMENS DUEWAG SCHIENENFAHRZEUGE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/DE99/00144)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38748)  
[30] DE (198 03 299.4) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,317,675**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTELLIGENT HUMAN/ COMPUTER INTERFACE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTELLIGENT D'INTERFACE HOMME/MACHINE**  
[72] MACAULAY, ARCHIBALD, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS (LAND AND SEA SYSTEMS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/GB99/00112)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36862)  
[30] GB (9800590.3) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45C 13/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRAP ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE BANDOULIERE**  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06164)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27238)  
[30] JP (10/316444) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,317,685**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445 7A63F 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE, METHOD FOR OPERATING SAME AND SOFTWARE RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE PORTATIF, MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DUDIT DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT DE LOGICIEL**  
[72] GOTO, TEIYU, JP  
[72] HINO, MARIKO, JP  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] SHIMAKAWA, KEISO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/JP99/06163)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28732)  
[30] JP (10/316580) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,317,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/08 6C09J 139/02 6D21H 21/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADHESIVES AND RESINS, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PRODUCTION**  
[54] **ADHESIFS ET RESINES, ET LEURS PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] NGUYEN, TUYEN, US  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00375)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36465)  
[30] US (09/008,079) 1998-01-16

[21] **2,317,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-STAGE ROTARY CONCENTRATOR**  
[54] **CONCENTRATEUR ROTATIF A DEUX ETAGES**  
[72] KLOBUCAR, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] BHUSHAN, DINESH, US  
[72] GUPTA, AJAY, US  
[71] DURR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-03-30 (PCT/US98/06225)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36158)  
[30] US (09/006,230) 1998-01-13

[21] **2,317,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02K 1/82 7F23R 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT EXCHANGER IN COMPOSITE MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE ET PROCEDE POUR SA FABRICATION**  
[72] LARRIEU, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] VIDAL, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] CIAIS, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION - S.N, FR  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/FR99/02708)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28202)  
[30] FR (98/13923) 1998-11-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,708**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/16 7H04Q 11/04 7H04Q 3/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING A MULTIPLEX SIGNAL CARRYING AN AUXILIARY SIGNAL**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION UTILISANT UN SIGNAL DE MULTIPLEXAGE TRANSPORTANT UN SIGNAL AUXILIAIRE**  
[72] GRUTTER, HENDRIKUS JOHANNES, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/EP99/08250)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27060)  
[30] EP (98203689.9) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,317,709**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/00 6B01J 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF FUNCTIONALIZED POLYMERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU D'OLEFINES FONCTIONNALISEES**  
[72] REA, SALVATORE, US  
[72] HEMRAJANI, RAMESH R., US  
[72] ECKSTROM, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] DANKWORTH, DAVID C., US  
[72] STANAT, JON E., US  
[72] MEYER, CHRIS F., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[71] KOCH-GLITSCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/US98/27718)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33885)  
[30] US (09/000,996) 1997-12-30

[21] **2,317,710**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/04 6C02F 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED IN-BOTTLE FILTRATION MECHANISM AND TECHNIQUES**  
[54]  
[72] SMITH, ROSE C., US  
[72] NOHREN, JOHN E., JR., US  
[71] INNOVA PURE WATER INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07534)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36152)  
[30] US (09/008,845) 1998-01-20

[21] **2,317,711**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/22 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDOLO-2,1-B[QUINAZOLE-6,12-DIONE ANTIMALARIAL COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF TREATING MALARIA THEREWITH**  
[54] **COMPOSES INDOLO-2,1-B[QUINAZOLE-6,12-DIONE ANTIPALUDIQUES ET LEURS MODALITES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] KYLE, DENNIS E., US  
[72] GERENA, LUCIA, US  
[72] PITZER, KEVIN K., US  
[72] SCOVILL, JOHN P., US  
[71] WRAIR (WALTER REID ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH), US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/US99/22569)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18769)  
[30] US (60/102,399) 1998-09-30

[21] **2,317,712**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 1/00 6B60K 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILDREN'S RIDE-ON VEHICLE WITH FOUR-WHEEL STEERING**  
[54] **VEHICULE POUR ENFANTS, A QUATRE ROUES DIRECTRICES**  
[72] HOWELL, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] HUNTSBERGER, KURT J., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01654)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38721)  
[30] US (09/014,834) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,317,713**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60J 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LATCH MECHANISM FOR A PIVOTAL DOOR ON A CHILD'S RIDE-ON VEHICLE**  
[54] **MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE DESTINE A UNE PORTE PIVOTANTE D'UN VEHICULE POUR ENFANTS**  
[72] JONES, JOHN L., JR., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01655)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38720)  
[30] US (09/014,694) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,317,714**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTRODUCTION OF AIR INTO INJECTION WATER**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR INTRODUIRE DE L'AIR DANS DE L'EAU INJECTEE**  
[72] SUNDE, EGIL, NO  
[71] DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S., NO  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/GB99/00045)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35369)  
[30] GB (9800478.1) 1998-01-09

[21] **2,317,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B31B 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FORMING APPARATUS FOR AN ELEVATED BOTTOM CARTON**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FORMAGE POUR CARTON A FOND SURELEVE**  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, CHARLES, US  
[72] JOHANSSON, MATS, US  
[71] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-10-19 (PCT/US98/22002)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50054)  
[30] US (09/052,401) 1998-03-31  
[30] US (09/128,183) 1998-08-03

[21] **2,317,716**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANIMATE FORM DENTAL FLOSSING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A FIL DE SOIE DENTAIRE IMITANT UNE FORME ANIMEE**  
[72] CHODOROW, INGRAM S., US  
[71] PLACONTROL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US98/27778)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33409)  
[30] US (09/001,897) 1997-12-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,717**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21F 45/00 7H01R 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL WIRE ALIGNMENT AND AN APPARATUS THEREFOR AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING AN ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE STRUCTURATION TRIDIMENSIONNELLE DE FIL ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN MATERIAU CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] TANAKA, RITSU, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOMIO, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/JP99/05718)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25956)  
[30] JP (10/312556) 1998-11-02  
[30] JP (10/312557) 1998-11-02  
[30] JP (11/175066) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,317,718**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/02 6C07D 513/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEPROTECTION AND RECRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE DEPROTECTION ET RECRISTALLISATION**  
[72] DENZEL, THEODOR, DE  
[72] CHEN, BANG-CHI, US  
[72] KRONENTHAL, DAVID R., US  
[72] SIMPSON, JAMES H., US  
[72] DESHPANDE, RAJENDRA P., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26443)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35145)  
[30] US (60/070,573) 1998-01-06

[21] **2,317,719**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR USING SIDE INFORMATION TO IMPROVE A CODING SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'UTILISER DES INFORMATIONS ANNEXES POUR AMELIORER UN SYSTEME DE CODAGE**  
[72] DIETERICH, CHARLES BENJAMIN, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-30  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01049)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38314)  
[30] US (60/072,080) 1998-01-21  
[30] US (09/123,238) 1998-07-28

[21] **2,317,725**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAMPLING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ECHANTILLONNAGE**  
[72] FOLESTAD, STAFFAN, SE  
[72] NIKLASSON BJORN, INGELA, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, MARK, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/SE98/02451)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32872)  
[30] SE (9704873-0) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,317,726**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03B 19/14 7C03B 37/014**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REMOVING A MANDREL DURING THE PRODUCTION OF A QUARTZ GLASS PIPE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR RETIRER UN MANDRIN LORS DE LA FABRICATION D'UN TUBE EN VERRE QUARTZEUX**  
[72] KEILHOLZ, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] CHRISTIANSEN, UWE, DE  
[71] SHIN-ETSU QUARTZ PRODUCTS CO., LTD., JP  
[71] HERAEUS QUARZGLAS GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/EP99/08344)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27764)  
[30] DE (198 50 929.4) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,317,732**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6B01L 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED CYCLE SEQUENCING THERMAL PROFILES**  
[54] **PROFILS THERMIQUES AMELIORES AUX FINS DE SEQUENCAGE EN CYCLES**  
[72] ELLIS, NICOLE M., US  
[72] DODGE, DEBORAH E., US  
[72] SMITH, DOUGLAS H., US  
[71] THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-29  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25286)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29900)  
[30] US (08/986,176) 1997-12-05

[21] **2,317,738**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 23/02 6G01N 23/09 6G01N 23/12 6G01N 23/222 6G01N 33/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED BULK MATERIAL ANALYSER FOR ON-CONVEYOR BELT ANALYSIS**  
[54] **ANALYSEUR AMELIORE DE MATERIAUX EN VRAC POUR ANALYSE SUR BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE**  
[72] LIM, CHERYL, AU  
[72] TICKNER, JAMES, AU  
[72] SOWERBY, BRIAN, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, AU  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/AU98/01026)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30139)  
[30] AU (PP 0830) 1997-12-10

[21] **2,317,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 17/04 6F16K 15/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TANK TRANSPORT PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE SOUPAPE DE SURPRESSION POUR CITERNES**  
[72] WILLIAMS, JAMES W., III, US  
[71] KELSO TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/IB99/00318)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39121)  
[30] US (09/015,006) 1998-01-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,317,745**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24B 1/00 6B24D 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH SPEED GRINDING WHEEL**  
[54] **MEULE GRANDE VITESSE**  
[72] CARMAN, LEE A., US  
[72] WU, MIANXUE, US  
[72] ASPENSJO, LARS, DE  
[71] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20215)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38648)  
[30] US (09/016,823) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,317,749**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/52 6C01B 17/04 6B01J 20/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR TREATING HYDROGEN SULFIDE LEAN STREAMS WITH PARTIAL COMBUSTION OF FEED STREAM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE FLUX A FAIBLE TENEUR EN SULFURE D'HYDROGENE PAR COMBUSTION PARTIELLE DU FLUX D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] BUCHANAN, JOHN SCOTT, US  
[72] NARIMAN, KHUSHRAV ERACH, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00268)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34900)  
[30] US (09/003,610) 1998-01-07

[21] **2,317,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/772 6H01L 21/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR**  
[54] **TRANSISTOR A EFFET DE CHAMP**  
[72] BERGGREN, ROLF MAGNUS, SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, BENGT GORAN, SE  
[72] KARLSSON, JOHAN ROGER, SE  
[71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/NO99/00013)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40631)  
[30] NO (980224) 1998-01-16  
[30] NO (985472) 1998-11-23

[21] **2,317,760**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/08 6C07D 209/00 6C07D 221/00 6C07D 241/00 6C07D 471/08 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERAZINO DERIVATIVES AS NEUROKININ ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE LA PIPERAZINE EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DE LA NEUROKININE**  
[72] BLYTHIN, DAVID J., US  
[72] CHEN, XIAO, US  
[72] PIWINSKI, JOHN J., US  
[72] SHUE, HO-JANE, US  
[72] SHIH, NENG-YANG, US  
[72] MCCORMICK, KEVIN D., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00046)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36424)  
[30] US (09/006,942) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,317,761**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/065 6A61K 38/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROMBIN INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE**  
[72] HOFFKEN, HANS WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HORNBERGER, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] LANGE, UDO, DE  
[72] MACK, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SEITZ, WERNER, DE  
[72] BAUCKE, DORIT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-23 (PCT/EP99/00434)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37668)  
[30] DE (19802793.1) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,317,762**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 21/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW DENSITY FIRE BARRIER MATERIAL AND METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **MATERIAU COUPE-FEU DE FAIBLE DENSITE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE**  
[72] GESTNER, ROBERT E., US  
[72] HARSHBARGER, D. MAX, US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1998-06-08 (PCT/US98/11779)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38933)  
[30] US (09/016,879) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,317,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00 6B64D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR MEDICAL EMERGENCIES ON BOARD AIRCRAFT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR ASSURER UN SERVICE MEDICAL D'URGENCE A BORD D'UN AVION**  
[72] ROMMEN, MARKUS, DE  
[71] VIDAIR AVIONICS AG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/EP99/00508)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03633)  
[30] EP (PCT/EP98/04473) 1998-07-18

[21] **2,317,784**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/34 6G02B 27/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE DIFFRACTION GRATINGS FOR SIGNAL PROCESSING AND OPTICAL CONTROL APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **GRILLES DE DIFFRACTION COMPOSITES POUR TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX ET APPLICATIONS DE GUIDES OPTIQUES**  
[72] MOSSBERG, THOMAS W., US  
[72] BABBITT, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] TEMPLEX TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00425)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35523)  
[30] US (60/070,684) 1998-01-07

[21] **2,317,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04M 1/27 7H04M 3/42 7H04Q 3/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR RECONNECTION OF A DROPPED CALL IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **RECONNEXION D'APPEL INTERROMPU DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE**  
[72] HAM, SEOK-JIN, KR  
[72] CHUN, KYUNG-JOON, KR  
[72] KIM, NAK-KOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/KR99/00733)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33595)  
[30] KR (1998/52760) 1998-12-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,317,791**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44 6A61B 17/02  
6A61B 17/16 6A61B 17/17 6A61B 17/28  
6A61B 1/313 6A61F 2/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS  
FOR INTERBODY FUSION**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET INSTRUMENTS  
D'ARTHRODESE INTERSOMATIQUE**  
[72] MCGAHAN, THOMAS, US  
[72] ZDEBLICK, THOMAS A., US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01593)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38463)  
[30] US (09/014,901) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,317,796**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
TREATING GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET MODE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'UNE  
GLOMERULONEPHRITE**  
[72] HALLGREN, ROGER, SE  
[72] FELLSTROM, BENGT, SE  
[71] PHARMALINK BASLAKEMEDDEL  
AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/SE99/00406)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47144)  
[30] SE (9800905-3) 1998-03-17

[21] **2,317,798**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/38 6H04M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS CO-TENANT BASE  
STATION**  
[54] **STATION DE BASE SANS FIL  
POUR LA DESSERTTE COMMUNE DE  
TERMINAUX MULTIPLES**  
[72] CHAO, PI-HUI, US  
[72] LU, PRISCILLA MARILYN, US  
[71] INTERWAVE COMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00844)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37035)  
[30] US (60/071,584) 1998-01-15  
[30] US (09/229,771) 1999-01-13

[21] **2,317,800**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/12 6C25C 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-CARBON METAL-BASED  
ANODES FOR ALUMINIUM  
PRODUCTION CELLS**  
[54] **ANODES METALLIQUES  
EXEMPTES DE CARBONE POUR  
CELLULES DE PRODUCTION  
D'ALUMINIUM**  
[72] DE NORA, VITTORIO, BS  
[72] DURUZ, JEAN-JACQUES, CH  
[71] MOLTECH INVENT S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/IB99/00084)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36594)  
[30] AT (PCT/IB98/00080) 1998-01-20  
[30] US (09/126,206) 1998-07-30  
[30] US (09/126,840) 1998-07-30  
[30] US (09/126,359) 1998-07-30

[21] **2,317,801**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN AUDIO/VIDEO DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL AUDIO-VIDEO**  
[72] LEA, RODGER J., US  
[72] LUDKE, HAROLD AARON, US  
[71] SONY ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/US98/27764)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35816)  
[30] US (09/003,119) 1998-01-06

[21] **2,317,802**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/12 6C25C 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLURRY FOR COATING NON-  
CARBON METAL-BASED ANODES  
FOR ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION  
CELLS**  
[54] **COULIS DE REVETEMENT  
D'ANODES METALLIQUES  
EXEMPTES DE CARBONE POUR  
CELLULES ELECTROLYTIQUES DE  
PRODUCTION DE METAL**  
[72] DURUZ, JEAN-JACQUES, CH  
[72] DE NORA, VITTORIO, BS  
[71] MOLTECH INVENT S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/IB99/00081)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36593)  
[30] AT (PCT/IB98/00081) 1998-01-20  
[30] US (09/126,359) 1998-07-30

[21] **2,317,803**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/88 7G01B 11/16  
7G01B 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR INSPECTING  
INFERIORITY IN SHAPE**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'INSPECTER UNE ANOMALIE DANS  
UNE FORME**  
[72] KIM, MYOUNG-JIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/KR99/00663)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28309)  
[30] KR (1998-47291) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,317,804**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 65/00 7B29C 44/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALUMINIUM CHASSIS HAVING  
HEAT INSULATING FOAM FILLED IN  
HOLLOW PORTION, ITS  
MANUFACTURING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS, AND METHOD FOR  
CONTROLLING THE APPARATUS**  
[54] **CHASSIS EN ALUMINIUM  
PRESENTANT UNE PARTIE VIDE  
REPLIE D'UNE MOUSSE THERMO-  
ISOLANTE, PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN TEL  
CHASSIS, ET PROCEDE DE  
COMMANDE DUDIT APPAREIL**  
[72] YOON, KYU TAE, KR  
[71] MIPO CHEMICALS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/KR99/00026)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35353)  
[30] KR (1998/464) 1998-01-10  
[30] KR (1998/1578) 1998-01-20  
[30] KR (1998/16168) 1998-05-06  
[30] KR (1998/16169) 1998-05-06  
[30] KR (1998/16170) 1998-05-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,805</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F41H 5/04 6A41D 31/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STAB AND BULLET PROTECTION MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>MATERIAU DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES BALLE ET LES COUPS DE COUTEAU</b> [72] VAN ZIJL, NICOLAS, CH [72] REN, JIANRONG, CH [71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/02091) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39153) [30] US (09/017,129) 1998-02-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,864</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/088 6H04N 7/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CENSORING DEVICE TO CENSOR CLOSED CAPTIONING OF VIDEO SIGNAL</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE CENSURE POUR SOUS-TITRAGE CODE DE SIGNAL VIDEO</b> [72] LAPIERRE, DIANE, CA [71] CAPTION TV INC., CA [85] 2000-06-22 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/CA98/01155) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34598) [30] US (08/997,531) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,318,252</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OPTICAL OBJECT TRACKING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE SUIVI D'OBJETS OPTIQUES</b> [72] COSMAN, ERIC R., US [71] COSMAN, ERIC R., US [85] 2000-07-18 [86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01755) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38449) [30] US (09/014,840) 1998-01-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,806</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6C12N 15/00 6A61K 39/02 6A61K 39/04 6C12P 21/06 6A61K 39/106</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN OVER-EXPRESSING HOMOLOGOUS ANTIGEN VACCINE AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>VACCIN CONTENANT UN ALLOANTIGENE SUREXPRIME ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION</b> [72] SRIRNAGANATHAN, NAMMALWAR, US [72] VEMULAPALLI, RAMESH, US [72] SCHURIG, GERHARDT G., US [72] CORBEIL, LYNETTE, US [72] BOYLE, STEPHEN M., US [72] CRAVERO, SILVIO, AR [71] VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1997-12-05 (PCT/US97/23032) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29340)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,318,212</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/74 6F24C 15/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TABLE TOP MODEL HOT PLATE OR WARMING PLATE APPLIANCE</b> [54] <b>PLAQUE CHAUFFANTE DE TYPE DESSUS DE TABLE OU APPAREIL ELECTROMENAGER A PLAQUE CHAUFFANTE</b> [72] VON MOSSHAIM, HORST MOSSHAMMER, US [71] VON MOSSHAIM, HORST MOSSHAMMER, US [85] 2000-07-11 [86] 1998-01-26 (PCT/ZW98/00001) [87] 1998-09-17 (WO98/41057) [30] ZA (966367) 1997-01-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,318,256</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C21B 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GAS REGULATION SYSTEM FOR BLAST FURNACE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE GAZ POUR HAUT-FOURNEAU</b> [72] KURUNOV, IVAN FILIPPOVICH, RU [72] DOBROSKOK, VLADISLAV ANDREEVICH, RU [72] LOGINOV, VALERI NIKOLAYEVICH, RU [72] KORNEV, VALENTIN KONSTANTINOVICH, RU [72] LIPUKIN, YURI VICTOROVICH, RU [71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-07-18 [86] 1998-01-29 (PCT/US98/01621) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39012)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,317,807</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B24B 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHARPENING A KNIFE BLADE</b> [54] <b>AFFUTAGE D'UNE LAME DE COUTEAU</b> [72] STAPP, DOUGLAS M., US [72] FOLKMAN, CHRISTOPHER V., US [71] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC., US [85] 2000-07-05 [86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00707) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36224) [30] US (09/006,850) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,318,249</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/37 6A61B 5/0402 6A61N 1/39</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE MONITORING AND TREATMENT OF SPONTANEOUS CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CONTROLE ET DE TRAITEMENT DES ARYTHMIES CARDIAQUES SPONTANEEES</b> [72] KENKNIGHT, BRUCE H., US [71] UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US [85] 2000-07-18 [86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01594) [87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38568) [30] US (09/016,463) 1998-01-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,318,258</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09K 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FROST RESISTANT HEATING/ COOLING FLUID</b> [54] <b>FLUIDE DE CHAUFFAGE ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT RESISTANT AU GEL</b> [72] STARZMANN, MARTIN, SE [71] ASPEN PETROLEUM AB, SE [85] 2000-07-18 [86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/SE99/00086) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37733) [30] SE (9800152-2) 1998-01-22</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,318,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 17/28 6B65D 51/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEVERAGE CAN**  
[54] **CANETTE DE BOISSON**  
[72] MAGGI, MARIO, IT  
[72] MAGGI, ROSELLA, IT  
[71] MAGGI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/EP99/00418)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37546)  
[30] IT (MI98A000107) 1998-01-22

[21] **2,318,260**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20 6A61K 9/48 6A61K 31/685**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING MILTEFOSINE FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE TREATMENT OF LEISHMANIASIS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES SOLIDES CONTENANT MILTEFOSINE ET SERVANT A TRAITER LA LEISHMANIOSE PAR ADMINISTRATION ORALE**  
[72] ENGEL, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SARLIKIOTIS, WERNER, DE  
[72] KLENNER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HILGARD, PETER, DE  
[72] SAUERBIER, DIETER, DE  
[72] MILSMANN, ECKHARD, DE  
[71] ASTA MEDICA AG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1998-01-22 (PCT/EP98/00345)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37289)

[21] **2,318,261**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/02 6H01M 2/06 6H01M 2/08 6H01M 2/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY TERMINAL INSULATION**  
[54] **ISOLATION DE LA BORNE D'UNE PILE**  
[72] CHEU, S. SCOT, US  
[71] VALENCE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01054)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36971)  
[30] US (09/008,889) 1998-01-20

[21] **2,318,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-RESOLUTION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SPEAKER VERIFICATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE MULTIRESOLUTION DESTINES A UNE VERIFICATION DU LOCUTEUR**  
[72] LAPERE, MARTINE, BE  
[71] LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/IB99/00589)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45530)  
[30] US (60/076,680) 1998-03-03  
[30] US (90/229,076) 1999-01-12

[21] **2,318,392**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 31/20 6A61K 35/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIG APPEASING PHEROMONES TO DECREASE STRESS, ANXIETY AND AGGRESSIVENESS**  
[54] **PHEROMONES CALMANT LES COCHONS, UTILISEES POUR DIMINUER LE STRESS, L'ANXIETE ET L'AGRESSIVITE**  
[72] PAGEAT, PATRICK, FR  
[71] FIDELINE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/EP99/00375)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37297)  
[30] EP (98400117.2) 1998-01-21

[21] **2,318,393**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 47/263 6A23L 2/00 6A61K 31/12 6C07D 473/18 6C07C 323/22 6A23L 1/30 6C07D 473/34 6C07C 45/52 6A61K 31/52 6C07C 45/59 6C07C 49/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SUBSTANCE HAVING AN APOPTOSIS-INDUCING ABILITY**  
[54] **SUBSTANCES CAPABLES DE PROVOQUER L'APOPTOSE**  
[72] TATSUMI, YOKO, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, NOBUTO, JP  
[72] KATO, IKUNOSHIN, JP  
[72] IKAI, KATSUSHIGE, JP  
[72] OHNOGI, HIROMU, JP  
[72] SAGAWA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] WU, HUA-KANG, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, EIJI, JP  
[71] TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD., JO  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/JP99/00109)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36383)  
[30] JP (20112/98) 1998-01-19  
[30] JP (101797/98) 1998-03-31  
[30] JP (288701/98) 1998-09-28

[21] **2,318,394**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/50 6A61K 38/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX AGENTS ANTIBACTERIENS**  
[72] LINSELL, MARTIN S., US  
[72] JUDICE, J. KEVIN, US  
[72] JENKINS, THOMAS E., US  
[72] CHON, QI-QI, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/US99/03850)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42476)  
[30] US (60/075,514) 1998-02-20  
[30] US (60/078,903) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (60/082,209) 1998-04-17

[21] **2,318,431**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/50 7A61C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER SANITIZING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE STERILISATION D'EAU**  
[72] LUSCOMBE, JOHN STANBURY, CA  
[71] HYGENITEK INC., CA  
[85] 2000-09-22  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/CA99/00233)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48817)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,318,432**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/39 6C07K 14/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE USE OF ISOLATED DOMAINS OF TYPE IV COLLAGEN TO MODIFY CELL AND TISSUE INTERACTIONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE DOMAINES ISOLES DE COLLAGENE DU TYPE IV POUR MODIFIER DES INTERACTIONS CELLULAIRES ET TISSULAIRES**  
[72] SARRAS, MICHAEL P., JR., US  
[72] HUDSON, BILLY G., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-09-26  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06445)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49885)  
[30] US (60/079,783) 1998-03-27  
[30] US (60/106,170) 1998-10-29

---

[21] **2,318,620**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18 7H03K 17/795**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SAMPLING A PHOTOTRANSISTOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE D'UN PHOTOTRANSISTOR**  
[72] LEE, MARK R., US  
[72] MAURO, CHARLES SALVATORE JR., US  
[72] FEATHERSTON, LORD NIGEL, US  
[71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28129)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33245)  
[30] US (09/201,697) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,318,617**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/02 6E04B 2/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHAPED BRICK FOR ERECTING WALLS, ESPECIALLY DRY WALLS**  
[54] **BRIQUE MOULEE POUR ERIGER DES MURS, NOTAMMENT DES MURS EN PIERRES SECHES**  
[72] ESSER, CLEMENS, DE  
[71] KANN GMBH BAUSTOFFWERKE, DE  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/EP99/00028)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37868)  
[30] DE (298 00 946.3) 1998-01-21

---

[21] **2,318,621**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/20 6G08G 1/042**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDUCTIVE LOOP SENSOR AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME**  
[54] **CAPTEUR A BOUCLE D'INDUCTION ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE**  
[72] TWEEDY, CHARLES, US  
[72] WROBLEWSKI, DARIUSZ, US  
[72] OWEN, DONALD K., US  
[71] ORINCON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-03-08 (PCT/US99/05160)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47894)  
[30] US (60/078,336) 1998-03-17

---

[21] **2,318,618**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 63/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOLLOW FIBER MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE A MEMBRANES DE FIBRES CREUSES**  
[72] SUGA, NOBUHIKO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEHIKO, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/JP99/06557)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30740)  
[30] JP (10-336087) 1998-11-26

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,268,291**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47F 7/02 6A47B 81/00**

[25] EN

[54] **HANG-UPS**

[54] **DISPOSITIFS D'ACCROCHAGE**

[72] LEBLANC, Nicole, CA

[71] LEBLANC, Nicole, CA

[22] 1999-04-22

[43] 1999-08-22

---

[21] **2,317,734**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01K 1/00 7G01K 13/00**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING TEMPERATURE USING  
INFRARED TECHNIQUES**

[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A MESURER LA**

**TEMPERATURE A L'AIDE DE  
TECHNIQUES INFRAROUGES**

[72] HOLLANDER, MILTON B., US

[72] McKINLEY, W. EARL, US

[71] OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC., US

[22] 1994-02-02

[43] 1995-03-18

[62] 2,114,806

[30] US (08/121,916) 1993-09-17

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

October 31, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

31 octobre 2000

3COM Corporation	2,119,152	ARRAYCOMM,		BODOR, Janos	2,202,449
Abb Flakt Aktiebolag	2,086,607	INCORPORATED	2,125,571	Borealis Holding A/S	2,056,531
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,193,971	Arroyo, Candido John	2,113,662	Borer, John W.	2,023,638
ABC GROUP	2,004,793	ASMO CO., LTD.,	2,208,137	Brahms, Martin	2,119,163
ADAMS, Thomas R.	2,213,267	Aspect Medical Systems, Inc.	2,051,683	BRAITHWAITE, David G.	2,211,590
ADVANCED		Astarita, Luca	2,101,921	Bratsev, Alexander N.	2,126,935
CARDIOVASCULAR		ASTON, MARC	2,280,414	Breese, Douglas E.	2,172,201
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,152,647	AT&T CORP.	2,167,745	Brestel, Ronald Ray	2,058,265
ADVANCED		AT&T CORP.	2,184,941	BRITISH	
CARDIOVASCULAR		AT&T CORP.	2,197,726	TELECOMMUNICATION	
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,198,530	AT&T CORP.	2,206,383	S PUBLIC LIMITED	
ADVANCED		AT&T CORP.	2,208,176	COMPANY	2,166,623
CARDIOVASCULAR		AT&T CORP.	2,216,343	BRITISH	
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,244,641	AT&T CORP.	2,216,762	TELECOMMUNICATION	
Agopian, Serge	2,163,301	AT&T CORP.	2,245,803	S PUBLIC LIMITED	
Ahr, Nicholas Albert	2,192,172	AT&T CORP.	2,170,931	COMPANY	2,214,651
Air Liquide, société anonyme		ATOTECH USA INC.	2,190,183	Brodersen, Cole T.	2,046,837
pour l'Étude et		Atsumi, Kunio	2,149,514	Brönnimann, Rolf	2,031,969
l'Exploitation des	2,021,236	AUSTIN POWDER COMPANY	2,238,046	Brons, Cornelius H.	2,161,643
Akimoto, Hiroshi	2,018,875	Averback, Paul	2,175,451	Brown, Charles Rupert Telford	2,166,422
Al Ghatta, Hussain Ali Kashif	2,101,921	BAATZ, GUENTER	2,104,311	Brown, David R.	2,119,152
ALARY, Jean-Paul Daniel	2,206,184	BACINO, John	2,202,646	BRUDERER, Clark C.	2,211,590
Allanson International Inc.	2,057,482	Baecker, Preston A.	1,341,131	BRUTSCHER, David T.	2,262,609
ALLEN, Gregory M.	2,211,590	BAHR, Lyman G.	2,242,629	Bucksbee, James H.	2,114,120
Allen, Theresa M.	2,152,621	Baillely, Gerard Marcel	2,187,438	BUNN-O-MATIC	
ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY		Baird, Randy K.	2,051,015	CORPORATION	2,181,214
INC.	2,031,951	BAKER HUGHES		Burgoyne, David L.	2,152,621
ALLPRESS, Stephen Alan	2,212,265	INCORPORATED	2,170,698	Burian Gesellschaft m.b.H. & Co.	
Alza Corporation	2,020,955	Barber, Duane E.	2,063,935	KG	2,108,541
American Roller Company	2,216,832	Barberich, Timothy J.	2,151,724	Burke, Michael J.	2,188,533
AMERICAN TELEPHONE		Barclay, Brian L.	2,020,955	BURTON CORPORATION	
AND TELEGRAPH		BARKAT, Shakil H.	2,207,158	(THE)	2,184,143
COMPANY	2,113,662	BARNES, Russell Dean	2,212,652	Burtszyn-Pettegrew, Hela	1,341,131
AMERICAN TELEPHONE		Barnett, Jim W.	1,341,131	BUTTERS, Gary S.	2,216,832
AND TELEGRAPH		BASF		C.R. BARD, INC.	2,014,078
COMPANY	2,135,938	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,084,626	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	1,341,132
Andersen, Raymond J.	2,152,621	BATZLER, Todd G.	2,208,829	CAPERS, John E., III	2,238,046
ANDERSON, Richard L.	2,204,315	BEARD, Hoyt Sturdivant	2,212,652	Cedal S.r.l.	2,135,157
Ando, Ryo	2,049,280	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		CELANESE GMBH	2,092,049
ANDO, Shinji	2,199,703	COMPANY	2,214,921	CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY	
Andoh, Masamichi	2,183,805	BEDAW, Robert E., Sr.	2,209,560	COMPANY	2,075,745
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY	2,151,431	BELL CANADA	2,224,023	Ceraso, Bruno	2,135,157
ANDRITZ-		Bell, Alan Eddy	2,011,102	Chamoun, Nassib G.	2,051,683
PATENTVERWALTUNGS		BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES,		CHAN, Becky Laiping	2,243,469
-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,117,055	INC.	2,173,140	Chan, Hardy W.	1,341,131
ANNES, Jean-Claude	2,212,401	BERNARD, Vernon L.	2,209,560	CHANZY, Henri	2,209,790
Anson, James H.	2,181,214	Bernardini, Riccardo	2,184,941	CHASE ERGONOMICS, INC.	2,215,515
ANTON STEINECKER		Besnard, Philippe	2,164,611	CHASE, David D.	2,215,515
MASCHINENFABRIK		Bete Fog Nozzle, Inc.	2,209,560	CHASIN, Mark	2,204,180
GMBH	2,206,540	BETSOLD, Matthew P.	2,209,560	Chaudhuri, Ratan K.	2,021,886
AOKI, Takashi	2,215,779	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,035,064	CHEN, Kuo-Wei Herman	2,200,123
Arimoto, Kazuhiko	2,052,540	BINNS, Walter Patrick	2,206,383	Cheng, Chak Yin	2,171,128
Arimoto, Keigo	2,167,138	BISHOP, Ralph L.	2,213,186	Cheng, Tsungnan	2,116,116
Arita, Hiroyuki	2,155,254	BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,073,598	Cheung, Tin-Tack Peter	2,196,349
Arpin, Benoit	2,144,694	Blazer, Dorman S.	2,155,914	Childers, Jerry D.	2,020,955

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued October 31, 2000

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AND REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	2,179,305	DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,036,937	Giroux, Thomas A.	2,091,533
Chinn, Gregson D.	2,175,614	Duboff, Shirley A.	2,089,193	GOKHALE, Dilip	2,208,658
Chism, Paul E., Jr.	2,126,935	DUFRANE, Ronald M.	2,242,629	Goriachev, Vladislav L.	2,126,935
CHOW, Stanley Taihai	2,243,469	DZIADZIO, Douglas J.	2,209,560	Gottlinger, Heinrich	2,009,403
Chupp, Vernon L.	2,193,971	EAGLE, OPG, INC.	2,198,056	Gottzmann, Christian Friedrich	2,192,014
Clark, Steven C.	2,142,879	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,166,543	Gramss, Rainer	2,174,997
COBB, William T., Jr.	2,220,938	EATON CORPORATION	2,159,077	Gray, Trevor Thomas	2,051,625
Cockburn, Donald	2,144,387	EATON CORPORATION	2,164,747	Green, James R.	2,147,683
Cockburn, John Francis	2,144,387	ECO AIR LIMITED	2,014,610	GREEN, James R.	2,227,813
COMSAT Corporation	2,208,658	Efantis, Antonios	2,057,482	Green, James Ralph	2,036,937
Conner, Lowell J.	2,023,638	Ehrens, Alfred L.	2,029,260	Greene, Hugh W.	2,126,935
CONTINENTAL AMERICAN CORPORATION	2,199,395	EKA CHEMICALS (AC) LIMITED	2,182,868	Gretag Systems, Inc.	2,031,969
COOK, Andrew Robert John	2,214,651	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,213,186	GROSSI, Imperio	2,203,076
COSAND, Albert E.	2,212,492	ENGLE, Thomas H.	2,202,570	GU, Yuan Xiang	2,243,469
COSTAIN BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED	2,011,626	ENTREPRISES GLS LAVOIE INC. (LES)	2,182,992	Gustavsson, Josep Gustav Lennart	2,086,607
COURTET, Stéphane Jean-Marie	2,206,184	ENTRUST TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,213,096	GUY, Keith Rowan	2,212,652
CRC-EVANS REHABILITATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,097,091	EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A.	2,204,180	HAEIWA, Kazuhisa	2,214,624
CRIMMINS, Robert Allen	2,216,832	Eury, Robert Paul	2,152,647	HAGIWARA RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,167,029
CRS Industries, Inc.	2,155,356	Evans, Robert D.	2,188,533	Hagiwara, Zenji	2,167,029
CRUZ, Michael S.	2,207,158	EXTRUDE HONE CORPORATION	2,088,686	Halberg, Walter	2,034,978
Csatary, Laszlo K.	2,132,328	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,161,643	Hale, Don W.	2,115,323
CULBRETH, Pamela Jean	2,208,176	Ezaki, Tadashi	2,048,095	HALL, Robert J.	2,208,176
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,213,349	Feduikovich, Valeri N.	2,126,935	HAN, Yong-woon	2,258,390
Curatolo, William J.	2,189,658	FISHER BERKELEY CORPORATION	2,200,341	HAN, Yong-woon	2,258,393
CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,206,710	Fisher Controls International, Inc.	2,058,265	HANSON, Bruce Lowell	2,206,383
D&K Custom Machine Design, Inc.	2,216,832	Fishman, Royce S.	2,121,377	HARA, Minori	2,208,469
Dahanayaki, Manilal	2,021,886	Fleming, George R.	2,147,683	Hartman, Frederick Anthony	2,168,873
Dahl, Terrance Jay	2,014,078	Fletcher, David John	2,130,858	Haseltine, William A.	2,009,403
Dalie, Barbara	2,185,112	FMC CORPORATION	2,051,015	Hashimoto, Mikio	2,002,369
DANA CORPORATION	2,172,201	Francotyp-Postalia GmbH	2,129,182	Hattori, Jun	2,183,805
Dana Farber Cancer Institute	2,009,403	Friedman, Hylar L.	2,189,658	Hayashi, Yukio	2,114,276
DANIELSEN, Peter John	2,208,176	Friese, Udo	2,161,020	HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,115,992
David, Bernd	2,081,999	Fritz, Wolfgang	2,119,163	Herzberg, Hanan	2,167,745
DEERE & COMPANY	2,209,429	Fuchsichler, Kevin Johan	2,167,823	Hetland, Detlev	2,081,999
DEFRIETAS, Kenneth F.	2,259,633	Fujite, Kazuhiko	2,049,280	Himmel, Josef	2,108,541
DEFRIETAS, Kenneth F.	2,261,105	Fujisawa, Hirotohi	2,049,114	Hirai, Yoshiaki	2,145,036
Dela Hostria, Emmanuel G.	2,031,951	Fujisawa, Hirotohi	2,049,280	Hitaka, Takenori	2,018,875
DeNicola, Anthony J., Jr.	2,091,533	Fujisawa, Hirotohi	2,062,100	HOEBENER, Christian M.	2,199,395
DENSO CORPORATION	2,195,793	FUJITANI, Ikuji	2,214,624	HOFF, Kjell Arne	2,224,565
DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,063,935	Fukuma, Masumi	2,052,540	Hoge, William J. J.	2,188,533
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA (THE)	2,160,780	Funk, Ronald James	2,058,265	Hollenberg, Cornelis Petrus	1,341,130
DESAULTY, Michel André Albert	2,206,184	GAF Chemicals Corporation	2,021,886	HONDA CANADA INCORPORATED	2,280,414
DESIGN & MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,220,938	Garoff, Thomas	2,056,531	Hood, John Dick	2,096,345
Digital Vision Laboratories Corporation	2,199,103	GEISSLER, Steven J.	2,208,829	HORI, Masahiro	2,201,229
DINAND, Elisabeth	2,209,790	Gelblum, Ehud Alexander	2,170,931	HORTENSIUS, Peter D.	2,210,030
Dodge, David J.	2,184,143	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,076,549	Howard, John B.	2,011,979
Doi, Kenichi	2,022,653	GENERALE SUCRIERE	2,209,790	Howard, Linda A.	2,082,721
Doi, Toshiaki	2,075,745	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,142,879	HUANG, Hua-Pin	2,204,180
DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS INC.	2,060,994	Genge, John P.	2,140,406	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,029,260
		Gentry, David R.	2,170,698	Hubesch, Bruno Albert Jean	2,168,873
		Geopetrol Equipment Ltd.	2,168,808	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,212,492
		George, Scott Ellery	2,166,543	Humphreys, Reginald D.	2,168,808
		Gerber, Margaret Sue	2,163,734	Hunter, Kevin D.	2,161,990
		GIBBON, David Crawford	2,197,726	Hwo, Charles Chiu-Hsiung	2,041,575
		Gibbon, Robert M.	2,069,575	Hyatt, Craig S.	2,031,951
		Gibson, Gary A.	2,047,999	Hydro International Limited	2,019,390
				Hyer, Michael L.	2,069,575
				HYLLBERG, Bruce E.	2,216,832
				ICHINOSE, Toshimitsu	2,206,802
				liskola, Eero	2,056,531

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

Ikami, Toshiichi	2,097,842	Keskar, Nitin Ramesh	2,192,014	LOUIE, PAK KUEN	2,206,710
Ikeda, Hayato	2,178,150	KIKUCHI, Hiroshi	2,206,802	LOVE, BRUCE JOHN	2,206,710
ILID Pty. Ltd.	2,051,625	KIKUTA, Tomoyuki	2,208,137	Lowell, Kenneth W.	2,085,067
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,208,829	KIM, Chul	2,258,390	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
INCO LIMITED	2,206,710	KIM, Chul	2,258,393	INC.	2,200,123
Inproheat Industries Ltd.	2,195,508	Kimura, Norio	1,341,132	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
INSTITUTE OF GENERAL		Kirkwood, Donald Walter Welsh	2,193,910	INC.	2,212,265
BEAUTY & MEDICAL		Kishore, Ganesh M.	2,081,885	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
SCIENCE	2,109,645	Kiyonage, Kazuo	2,193,910	INC.	2,238,622
INTERLATES LIMITED	2,182,868	Kiyosawa, Shunichi	2,097,842	Ludlow, John Herbert	2,062,743
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS		Klamann, Joerg-Dieter	2,115,992	Lukkarinen, Seppo	2,151,431
MACHINES		Klamt, Werner	2,119,163	Lutz, David	2,029,260
CORPORATION	2,210,030	Kleinsorgen, Klaus	2,023,467	Lygren, Eivind	2,004,817
INTERNATIONAL		Kobayashi, Masato	2,195,486	LYKE, Daniel N.	2,259,633
HARDCOAT, INC.	2,211,870	Kohler, Uwe	2,023,467	LYKE, Daniel N.	2,261,105
INVENTIONS, INC.	2,068,681	Kojima, Masayuki	2,166,173	Ma, Kee Wai	2,184,903
IOMEGA CORPORATION	2,211,590	KOMURO, Isaku	2,215,779	Maat, Jan	1,341,130
ISHIHARA, Hidenori	2,208,137	Kondo, Noriyuki	2,195,158	MacKinnon, Russell D. N.	2,106,222
Ito, Takashi	2,022,653	Kondo, Sadao	2,036,283	MADSEN, Michael D.	2,208,829
Ito, Yoshihiro	2,109,645	KONING, Mettina, Maria G.	2,202,449	Maeda, Yasuaki	2,049,280
ITW-ATECO G.M.B.H.	2,174,997	Kornfeld, Hans-Joachim	2,081,999	MAEGAWA, Hirotoishi	2,199,103
Iwamatsu, Katsuyoshi	2,149,514	Korsmeyer, Richard W.	2,189,658	MAGNUS, Angela	2,202,449
Jackson, Louis	2,011,979	KOSCO, John Jr.	2,218,971	Mahr, Hermann	2,159,077
Jagenberg AG	2,034,545	Kotecki, Jeffrey D.	2,011,979	MANNING, Neil R.	2,204,315
JAMIESON, Paul E.	2,203,047	Kovacevic, Jelena	2,184,941	MARGALIT, Nehemiah	2,198,031
Janatka, Karel J.	2,082,721	Kramer, William L.	2,011,979	MARKOWITZ, Robert Edward	2,197,726
Janatka, Karel J.	2,085,067	Krampitz, Dieter	2,115,992	Martin, James P.	2,051,015
Janes, Gordon P.	2,090,865	KRAUSE, EBERHARD	2,206,710	Mashita, Kentaro	2,017,213
JANG, Seong-deog	2,258,390	Kroeger, Arnold C.	2,155,356	MASSACHUSETTS	
JANG, Seong-deog	2,258,393	Kudo, Toshiaki	2,149,514	INSTITUTE OF	
Janowicz, Zbigniew Alojzy	1,341,130	KUNG, Fen-Chung	2,216,762	TECHNOLOGY	2,115,059
Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V.	2,182,004	Kusakabe, Yoshio	2,075,745	Massée, Johan	2,150,961
JAPAN ELECTRONIC		Kwon, Steven S.	2,089,193	Masuda, Yasuo	2,094,473
MATERIALS		LA PORTA, Thomas F.	2,200,123	Matson, Stephen L.	2,151,724
CORPORATION	2,167,029	Labiche, Jean-Pierre	2,092,690	MATSUURA, Toru	2,199,703
Jeffrey, Janice	2,187,438	Lagrange, Alain	2,197,346	MAUREAUX, Alain	2,209,790
JENSEN, Joseph F.	2,212,492	Lamb, Timothy John	2,019,390	Maxeiner, Harald	2,031,969
Jensvold, John A.	2,116,116	Landgren, Robert	2,155,471	Mayer, David W.	2,188,429
JMK International, Inc.	2,069,575	Lannefors, Hans Ove Bertil	2,086,607	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,187,715
Joannou, Constantinos J.	2,056,645	LANTING - MARIJS,		Mazo, James Emery	2,170,931
JOHNSON, Harold Joseph	2,243,469	Jacqueline, Adrienne	2,202,449	McCarthy, David G.	2,181,490
JOHNSON, Leslie Sid	2,197,684	Lappe, Peter	2,092,049	McCullough, James Douglas, Jr.	2,041,575
Johnson, Marvin M.	2,196,349	LAURENCE, Ricky Harris	2,212,652	McDaniel, Cato R.	2,035,064
Johnson, Thomas M.	2,187,715	Lavoie, Laval	2,182,992	MCKAY, Danny Neil	2,210,030
Josefsson, Leif Erling Bertil	2,086,607	Lavoie, Sylvain	2,182,992	MCKAY, DANNY NEIL	2,210,030
Kabushiki Kaisha Technosystems	2,037,415	Lawnicki, Curt J.	2,155,356	McNeil, Maynard W.	2,190,183
Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,215,779	Le Mott, Steven R.	2,189,658	MEDIMMUNE, INC.	2,197,684
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		Ledeboer, Adrianus Marinus	1,341,130	Mehta, Suresh N.	2,193,971
TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI		Leduc, Madeleine	2,197,346	MEIJI SEIKA KABUSHIKI	
SEISAKUSHO	2,178,150	Leinonen, Timo	2,056,531	KAISHA	2,149,514
KALAPODIS, James B.	2,213,186	LEMAY, Serge	2,250,393	MG GENERON, INC.	2,116,116
KALMAN FLOOR COMPANY	2,155,471	LESTARGE, Lawrence B.	2,216,832	Michiyuki, Hiromi	2,178,150
Kammermeier, Dirk	2,188,011	Lever, Andrew	2,009,403	MIHAYLOV, INDJE	
KANEKO, Syozo	2,206,802	Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.	2,023,638	OGNANOV	2,206,710
Kaneshige, Norio	2,002,369	LIMON, Timothy A.	2,198,530	Miller, Kenneth	2,185,112
Kano, Yuko	2,149,514	Lin, Hsi Huang	2,166,133	Miller, Mark	2,117,290
Kao Corporation	2,022,653	LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,206,541	Miller, Thomas	2,117,290
Karrer, Robert B.	2,178,224	Lippmann, Andreas	2,115,992	Mitchell, Samuel Bailey Hart	2,011,626
Kashiyama, Shigetoshi	2,133,666	Lo, Lai-Chin	2,119,152	MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
KE KOMMUNIKATIONS-		LOBBETT, Roy Andrew	2,214,651	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,206,802
ELEKTRONIK G.M.B.H. &		LOEFFLER, Joseph P.	2,244,641	Mitsubishi Materials Corporation	2,094,473
Co.	2,119,163	Lonza Ltd.	2,024,800	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,002,369
Kennametal Hertel AG		Lord Corporation	2,114,120	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,133,666
Werkzeuge + Hartstoffe	2,188,011	Lord Corporation	2,122,143	Miwa, Tetsuo	2,018,875
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,212,217	Lord Corporation	2,163,647	Miyake, Kazushi	2,109,645
KERMANI, Parviz	2,210,030	L'OREAL	2,197,346	Moeller, Soren	2,116,535

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued October 31, 2000

Moffett, Robert Harvey	2,182,868	Nutreco Aquaculture Research Centre A/S	2,224,565	Prasad, Ravi	2,192,014
Molus, Richard J., Sr.	2,031,951	NYMOX CORPORATION	2,175,451	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,121,377
MONSANTO COMPANY	2,081,885	Obata, Hideo	2,049,280	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,192,014
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,091,533	Oda, Dwight N.	2,175,614	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,193,910
Montgomery, Alan B.	2,179,305	OGATA, Kan	2,206,802	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,198,789
MONTGOMERY, David B.	2,214,921	OGAWA, Hideo	2,198,516	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,199,317
Moore, Wayne D.	2,011,979	Ohmae, Tadayuki	2,017,213	Prudhoe, Gordon	2,182,004
Mori, Shigeki	2,025,881	Ohmura, Takao	2,025,605	R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	2,212,652
Moriuchi, Machio	2,155,254	OHSHITA, Hiromi	2,237,486	RAGHAVAN, Gopal	2,212,492
Morris, Philip Arthur	2,164,747	Ohta, Kazuo	2,097,842	Raikes, Terry E.	2,011,979
Moss, Clarence T. Jr.	2,140,406	Ohtani, Wataru	2,025,605	RAMESH, Nallepilli S.	2,212,265
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,207,158	OKAWA, Yasushi	2,201,229	Ramsey, Bonnie W.	2,179,305
Mouton, Pierre Charles	2,078,170	OLSEN, Claus M.	2,210,030	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,175,614
Mowrey, Douglas H.	2,122,143	Olsen, Perry Edward	2,160,780	REGEN BIOLOGICS, INC.	2,082,427
Mukawa, Hiroshi	2,049,280	OMI International Corporation	2,031,028	Reimbold, Edward J.	2,190,183
Muller, Arno	2,161,990	Osaki, Katsuhiko	2,022,653	REZVANI, Babak	2,210,030
Murakami, Yumi	2,155,254	OSHLACK, Benjamin	2,204,180	Rhoades, Lawrence J.	2,088,686
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,183,805	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORY, INC.	2,133,666	Rice, Wendell Alfred	2,160,780
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,195,486	Ottersten, Bjorn	2,125,571	Richard, Hervé	2,197,346
Murgolo, Nicholas	2,185,112	Paganessi, Joseph E.	2,021,236	RICHARDSON, Harold Eugene	2,212,652
Muro Corporation	2,209,676	Paik, Kyung W.	2,076,549	RICKELTON, WILLIAM ANDREW	2,206,710
MURO, Narahiko	2,209,676	Panico, Gerald T.	2,170,698	Riley, Thomas Neal	2,164,747
MYER, Robert Evan	2,238,622	Panz, Eric	2,195,508	RITCHIE, Gordon	2,224,565
Nagashima, Hideki	2,049,280	Panz, Steven E.	2,195,508	ROBOTCONSULT	2,164,611
Nagashima, Yoshio	2,155,254	Panzica, Nicholas John	2,086,607	Roeder, John	2,188,533
NAGHSHINEH, Mahmoud	2,210,030	PAPAVERO, Elena Maria	2,208,176	Rogala, Stanley J.	2,097,091
Naka, Yuji	2,037,415	Park, John Scott	2,187,438	ROXWELL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,190,971
Nakajima, Yasuhiro	2,155,254	Parke, Ian	2,166,623	Roy, Richard H.	2,125,571
NAKAMURA, Itushi	2,201,229	Parker, Martin	2,029,260	Rushmere, John Derek	2,182,868
Nakanishi, Hidefumi	2,195,486	Parruck, Bidyut	2,088,156	Rutberg, Philip G.	2,126,935
Nakano, Hidehiko	2,036,283	Pathogenesis Corporation	2,179,305	S & C Electric Company	2,052,101
Nakata, Yoshihiro	2,114,276	PAYNE, David Brian	2,214,651	SACKLER, David	2,204,180
Nambu, Jinsho	2,017,213	Pelham, Peter George	2,078,763	Sadr, Changize	2,004,793
Narayanan, Kolazi S.	2,021,886	Pelkiö, Ari	2,151,431	SAITO, Tsutomu	2,208,137
Narukawa, Eijiro	2,195,158	PELLEGRINO, Anthony J.	2,259,633	SAKAI, Katsuhiko	2,195,793
NEC CORPORATION	2,208,469	PELLEGRINO, Anthony J.	2,261,105	Sakai, Takeya	2,022,653
NEC CORPORATION	2,214,624	PELLEGRINO, Michael A.	2,216,343	Sakata, Tsuguhide	1,341,132
Neugebauer, Constantine A.	2,076,549	PELMOREX MEDIA INC.	2,106,222	Sakurai, Atsushi	2,195,486
NG, Richard	2,207,158	Pelts, Gregory A.	2,163,647	Salten, Johann-Georg	2,081,999
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,097,842	Perenchio, William F.	2,155,471	Saltzberg, Burton Reuben	2,167,745
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,201,229	PERNICK, Jeffrey, R.	2,211,870	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,258,390
Nguyen, Binh Trong	1,341,131	Petersen, Brian	2,119,152	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,258,393
Nguyen, Truc K.	2,035,064	PFIZER INC.	2,096,345	SASAKI, Shigekuni	2,199,703
NICHOLSON, Peter L.	2,206,541	PFIZER INC.	2,189,658	Sato, Hirofumi	2,178,150
Nippon Hosokyo	2,214,624	Phan, Dean Van	2,175,792	Sato, Toshio	2,022,653
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,155,254	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,196,349	Sauer, Richard A.	2,021,236
NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,199,703	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,011,979	SAUNDERS, Richard J.	2,198,530
Nissho Corporation	2,198,516	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,082,721	SCHAUB, Herbert Raymond	2,198,789
NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,188,533	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,085,067	SCHAUB, Herbert Raymond	2,199,317
NORDX/CDT-IP CORP.	2,144,694	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,146,790	Scheffert, William Charles	2,058,265
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,147,732	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,161,990	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,185,112
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,158,211	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,020,955	Schmidt, Donald L.	2,116,116
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,166,173	Place, Virgil A.	2,197,346	SCHMIDT, Frederick Kenneth	2,206,383
NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD.	2,167,138	Plessix, Hervé	2,115,992	Schmitt, John Christian	2,192,173
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,243,469	Ploog, Uwe	2,195,158	Schmode, Hartmut	2,081,999
Norton, Ian Timothy	2,166,422	PLUSMIC CO., LTD.	2,168,873	SCHNEIDER (USA) INC.	2,188,429
NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,116,535	Pluyter, Johan Gerwin	2,168,873	Schnur, Gerald	2,117,055
		Podgorski, Andrew	2,047,999		
		Podgorski, Andrew S.	2,047,999		
		POINDEXTER, Dale Bowman	2,212,652		
		Porreca, Paul James	2,115,059		
		Potuznik, Walter	2,108,541		
		Prandy, Jill M.	2,084,626		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
31 octobre 2000**

SCHUTZ, Richard F.	2,259,633	SONY CORPORATION	2,049,114	Tanigawa, Hiroya	2,155,254
SCHUTZ, Richard F.	2,261,105	SONY CORPORATION	2,049,280	Tarutani, Tomoji	2,178,150
SEARS MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,046,837	SONY CORPORATION	2,049,767	Tateosian, Louis H.	2,063,935
Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government	2,062,743	SONY CORPORATION	2,062,100	TATSUMI, Yukio	2,214,624
Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government	2,078,763	SOUDA, Yasuo	2,206,802	Taylor, Sidney A.	2,097,091
Seike, Shoji	2,097,842	Spink, Donald R.	2,090,865	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,218,971
SEIP, Barry Shawn	2,216,343	Springer, Helmut	2,092,049	TEICH, Michael	2,209,429
Senju Seiyaku Kabushiki Kaisha	2,145,036	Springer, Johann	2,190,971	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,089,383
SEPRACOR, INC.	2,151,724	STADLER, David M.	2,211,870	TERAJI, Norihisa	2,198,516
Severini, Tonino	2,101,921	Stanley, John Howard	2,019,030	TERAUCHI, Isshu	2,198,516
SHAANAN, GAD	2,126,800	STAVA, Elliott K.	2,206,541	TERVEEN, Loren Gilbert	2,208,176
Shahraray, Behzad	2,135,938	Stenzel, Andrzej	2,097,091	THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,204,315
SHAHRARAY, Behzad	2,197,726	Steuiry, Edwin J.	2,191,058	THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY	2,242,629
Shell Oil Company	2,041,575	Steury, Virgil H.	2,191,058	THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,019,030
Sherer, W. Paul	2,119,152	STEWART, Tony Dean	2,212,652	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,138,053
Sherwood, Steven P.	2,035,064	STIPPLER, Kurt	2,206,540	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,163,734
Shibahara, Seiji	2,149,514	Stoddart, Barry	2,187,438	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,168,873
SHIODA, Takuya	2,214,624	Stone, Kevin R.	2,082,427	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,175,792
Shiokawa, Sohjiro	2,149,514	Storm, Siegfried	2,081,999	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,187,438
SHIPLEY, Robert T.	2,200,341	Strothmann, Rolf	2,145,414	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,192,172
SHOMAKER, Robert L.	2,212,217	Sublett, Bobby Jones	2,166,543	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,192,173
Sibalis, Dan	2,060,994	Suganuma, Hiroshi	2,052,540	THEISGEN, Mario Matthias	2,192,173
Sicher, Alan	2,089,383	Sugawara, Shohei	2,155,254	THERMOTREX CORPORATION	2,259,633
Siklosi, Michael Peter	2,168,873	SUGIMOTO, Tomohiko	2,214,624	THERMOTREX CORPORATION	2,261,105
SILICON STORAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,107,676	Sumi, Akinori	2,025,605	Thiel, Wolfgang	2,129,182
Simon, Gerhard	2,023,467	SUMIDEN OPCOM LTD.	2,052,540	Thiele, Helmut	2,081,999
SIMON, Steven David	2,197,726	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,017,213	THOMAS, Ronald D.	2,242,629
SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A.	2,101,921	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,052,540	THOMPSON, David A.	2,211,590
Singh, Amrat Paul	2,021,010	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,011,102	Tindall, Stephen	2,185,112
Sitt, Hermann	2,084,626	Sunfish Ltd. A.S.	2,004,817	Tjan, Sing B.	2,048,977
Sivacoe, Orlande	2,155,036	SUNG, Han-jun	2,258,390	Tobin, Thomas J.	2,052,101
Skakkebaek, Niels E.	2,116,535	SUNG, Han-jun	2,258,393	Tojo, Kakuji	2,145,036
Skaria, Alexander	2,024,800	Sunstar Giken Kabushiki Kaisha	2,114,276	TOKUDA, Kimishiro	2,206,802
Skilliter, William J.	2,023,638	SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,025,881	Tokyo Electric Power Services Co., Ltd.	2,097,842
SKISTIMAS, James A.	2,199,395	Sutlieff, Timothy Douglas	2,078,763	Toppa Printing Co.	2,022,653
SLAVAS, James P.	2,209,560	SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr.	2,242,629	Topping, Brian William	2,021,322
SMARTCUP MANUFACTURING INC.	2,126,800	Suzuki, Gen	2,155,254	TORO, Daniel A.	2,242,629
Smedley, Thomas M.	2,155,356	SUZUKI, Tomio	2,201,229	Torterotot, Roland	2,034,545
Smisson, Robert Philip Maudslay	2,019,390	Swaddle, Steven	2,073,598	Towning, James Neil	2,078,763
Smith, Arnold L.	2,179,305	Swartley, Donald Marion	2,138,053	Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	2,022,653
Smith, Martin Alan	2,042,979	Sweeney, Eugene A.	2,163,647	Toyoshima, Yoshiki	2,017,213
Smith, Steven Daryl	2,163,734	Synnett, Karen P.	2,085,067	TRACOR APPLIED SCIENCES, INC.	2,198,031
SMOLAREK, James	2,198,789	SYNTEX (U.S.A.) INC.	1,341,131	TRANSWITCH CORPORATION	2,088,156
SMOLAREK, James	2,199,317	Szlam, Aleksander	2,068,681	Tremmel, Robert A.	2,031,028
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,089,193	SZYMANSKI, Donald M.	2,262,609	Trokhon, Paul Dennis	2,175,792
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC"	2,078,170	TAGGART, Paul W.	2,228,826	TSUGE, Noboru	2,208,137
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC"	2,206,184	Takada, Masaharu	2,114,276	Tsurushima, Katsuaki	2,049,767
Sodroski, Joseph	2,009,403	Takase, Masumi	2,022,653	Tsushima, Masaki	2,149,514
Sonoda, Tomiya	2,183,805	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,018,875	TUOMENOKSA, Mark Logan	2,208,176
SONY CORPORATION	2,048,095	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,036,283		
		TAKEDA, Haruo	2,214,624		
		Takei, Masahiro	1,341,132		
		Takimoto, Hiroaki	2,052,540		
		Takiyama, Hiroshi	2,037,415		
		TALONN, Daniel A.	2,215,515		
		Tamagawa Seiki Kabushiki Kaisha	2,237,486		
		Tamura, Atsushi	2,149,514		
		Tanaka, Hiroshi	2,094,473		
		TANAKA, Takeshi	2,208,137		
		Tandela, Sabine Dagmer	2,021,322		

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued October 31, 2000

TURBOTAK TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,090,865	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,203,047
Turcheck, Stanley P., Jr.	2,051,015	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,213,349
Turek, Gary A.	2,031,951	WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,034,978
TURNER, George W.	2,224,023	WF-MASCHINENBAU UND BLECHFORMTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG	2,161,020
Turner, Graham Andrew	2,021,010	Wiebe, Ulrich	2,081,999
Turnlund, Todd Hanson	2,152,647	WIENER, Michael James	2,213,096
Tye, George W.	2,188,533	WILHELM, Douglas Edwin	2,212,652
UCHIDA, Satoshi	2,206,802	Williams, David A.	2,142,879
Uemura, Yahiro	2,025,605	Williams, Robert M.	2,180,056
ULRICH, James F.	2,208,829	Willis, Edwin	2,021,010
Umemura, Eijiro	2,149,514	Willis, Edwin	2,042,979
Underdown, Jeffrey	2,166,422	Wilson, Michael	2,146,790
Unilever PLC	1,341,130	WINZEN, Debra	2,198,056
UNILEVER PLC	2,021,010	Witsken, Anthony	2,122,416
UNILEVER PLC	2,021,322	Wnuk, Andrew Julian	2,163,734
UNILEVER PLC	2,042,979	WONG, Mike	2,213,349
UNILEVER PLC	2,048,977	Wong, Patrick S. L.	2,020,955
UNILEVER PLC	2,166,422	Wright, Jeri	2,020,955
UNILEVER PLC	2,202,449	WYNN, Woodson Dale	2,245,803
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,152,621	WYOMING WOOLENS	2,115,323
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,152,621	YAMADA, Akira	2,206,802
Uno, Tsuneo	2,036,283	Yamaguchi, Noboru	2,017,213
Upp, Daniel C.	2,088,156	YAMAMOTO, Fumio	2,199,703
Urch, John Francis	2,014,610	Yamamoto, Masahiro	2,158,211
Vadehra, Dharam V.	2,089,193	Yamamoto, Yuji	2,147,732
VAN OORSCHOT, Paul C.	2,213,096	Yeh, Bing	2,107,676
Van Schie, Bartholomeus J.	2,048,977	Yokosuka, Naomi	2,025,881
Vanduyne, Edward A.	2,115,059	Yokota, Hiroshi	2,052,540
Varadaraj, Ramesh	2,161,643	Yoshida, Tadao	2,049,280
VARNEY, James	2,213,349	Yoshida, Tadao	2,049,767
Varta Batterie Aktiengesellschaft	2,023,467	YOSHIMI, Tomofumi	2,214,624
Venegas, Manuel Garcia	2,168,873	Yoshino, Yukio	2,195,486
Verhue, Walter M. M.	2,048,977	YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,025,605
VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION	2,262,609	Ziaylek, Michael Paul	2,106,021
Verrips, Cornelis T.	2,048,977	Ziaylek, Theodore Jr.	2,106,021
Verrips, Cornelis Theodorus	1,341,130	Zulaski, John A.	2,052,101
Vexler, Gavriel L.	2,144,694		
VIGNON, Michel R	2,209,790		
VINCENT, Isabelle	2,209,790		
Visser, Christiaan	1,341,130		
VOGEL, Scott W.	2,212,217		
VORTECHNICS, INC.	2,213,267		
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,202,646		
WAGNER, Juergen	2,209,429		
Wagner, Matthew Lincoln	2,193,910		
Waldron, King C.	2,190,183		
WALK, Charles R.	2,198,031		
Walker, Andrew	2,073,598		
Wang, Ping	2,107,676		
Ward, Carol	1,341,131		
Warner, Charles L., II	2,068,681		
Warren, David W.	2,195,738		
WASMUTH, Klaus-Karl	2,206,540		
Watanabe, Katsushi	2,133,666		
Wechter, William J.	2,151,724		
Wedel, Gregory L.	2,173,140		
Weers, Jerry J.	2,170,698		
Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.	2,081,999		
WELCH, Brendan M.	2,242,629		
Welch, Rodney M.	2,187,715		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,202,570		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000

1061933 ONTARIO INC.	2,268,480	BAUDIN, GILLES	2,301,232	BOYCE, Julie	2,268,491
792049 ALBERTA LTD.	2,305,609	BAYER		BRATES, NANU	2,295,383
ABBOTT, BRIAN	2,302,130	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,303,699	BRATES, NANU	2,295,385
ABCON MEDIA GROUP INC.	2,284,421	BAYER		BRATES, NANU	2,295,412
ABRO, LESLIE SELWYN	2,284,421	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,422	BRATES, NANU	2,296,183
ADAMS, GAR M.	2,303,736	BAYER		BRAY, DAVID	2,304,293
AFFILIATED NETWORK		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,305,119	BREINING, DENNIS R.	2,279,142
SERVICES, LLC	2,304,385	BEATCH, Gregory N.	2,268,590	BRESNAN, MARK	2,304,990
AIDA ENGINEERING CO.,		BEAUCHAMP, DOMINIQUE	2,305,057	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE,	
LTD.	2,304,336	BECK, HENRY RICHARD	2,303,704	INC.	2,304,888
AIR LIQUIDE SANTÉ		BECTON, DICKINSON AND		BRILL, Sheryl	2,268,712
(INTERNATIONAL)	2,299,613	COMPANY	2,301,406	BROADHEAD, Douglas G.	2,268,642
AIR LIQUIDE SANTÉ		BECTON, DICKINSON AND		BROWN, Charles L.	2,268,686
(INTERNATIONAL)	2,305,028	COMPANY	2,301,411	BRUGEROLLE, JEAN-	
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,303,722	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		RENAUD	2,303,664
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL		COMPANY	2,302,862	BRUGEROLLE, JEAN-	
CORP.	2,305,961	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		RENAUD	2,303,672
ALBOUY, ARNAUD	2,299,217	COMPANY	2,302,872	BRUNET, Alexandre F.	2,268,503
ALCATEL	2,300,631	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		BYRNE, LUKE	2,304,293
ALCATEL	2,300,704	COMPANY	2,302,882	CAMPBELL, JOHN E.	2,303,623
ALCATEL	2,301,383	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		CARRIER, Germain	2,268,459
ALCATEL	2,304,358	COMPANY	2,303,303	CASTALDI, GRAZIANO	2,305,050
ALLIED PRECISION		BEON TOP ENTERPRISES		CENTRACK CONTROLS INC.	2,305,606
INDUSTRIES INC.	2,304,875	LTD.	2,268,509	CHAMPIONS CONSULTANTS	
ALMER, Alvin D.	2,272,132	BERNELOT MOENS, Theodore		INC.	2,305,607
ALPHA ZAICON		Warren	2,268,683	CHEESEMAN, MARK	2,304,293
TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,301,432	BERSTLER, ROY M.	2,293,876	CHEN, HAO A.	2,303,452
ALSONS CORPORATION	2,304,885	BEUTHER, PAUL DOUGLAS	2,301,366	CHEN, TSAO-TSEN	2,302,082
ALSTOM	2,304,390	BEUTHER, PAUL DOUGLAS	2,301,368	CHEN, TSAO-TSEN	2,302,923
AMHIL ENTERPRISES	2,299,006	BILLINGS, SCOTT C.	2,305,106	CHIBA, TAKANORI	2,303,699
AMSTED INDUSTRIES		BILLINGSLEY, Kate	2,268,585	CHILDERS, DARRELL R.	2,302,132
INCORPORATED	2,304,426	BIOMERIEUX, INC.	2,302,067	CHUJO, TAKASHI	2,302,599
ANDERSON, CARL	2,305,474	BIVENS, STEVEN L.	2,302,847	CHUNG, Gyeng Ok	2,268,878
ANDERSON, Charles Edwin	2,265,148	BLANCHETTE, Terry	2,268,712	CITICORP CREDIT SERVICES,	
APPELTANS, KOEN EMIEL		BLASEY, GERHARD	2,313,227	INC.	2,304,293
JOZEF	2,300,704	BLINOV, IGOR	2,313,294	CLARE, Sean	2,268,642
ARNDT-ROSE-NAU,		ALEXANDROVICH	2,276,380	CLARK, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,302,910
MICHAEL	2,305,119	BLOCK, CHRISTIAN	2,313,294	CLOUTIER, Hermel	2,268,692
ARTITALIA INC.	2,268,995	BLOM, NIELS JORGEN	2,302,074	CLOUTIER, JOSEPH E.	2,302,911
ARTITALIA INC.	2,305,121	BLUMENTHAL, MITCHELL J.	2,304,867	CLOUTIER, JOSEPH E.	2,303,700
ASCOM AG	2,303,606	BOBST S.A.	2,304,419	COLSON, Ron	2,268,491
ATLANTIC INNOVATIVE		BOECKER, MONIKA	2,313,227	CONIFER CORPORATION	2,268,686
ENTERPRISES	2,268,422	BOECKER, MONIKA	2,313,294	COOKSON GROUP PLC	2,304,878
BABA, HIROSHI	2,298,425	BOHANNON, PHILIP L.	2,302,619	CORDIS CORPORATION	2,304,325
BAILEY, DAVID F.	2,303,060	BOILEAU, Pierre-Luc	2,268,707	CORN PRODUCTS	
BAILEY, TAMMY A.	2,279,142	BOISSIN, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,299,613	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,298,905
BAIN, Allen I.	2,268,590	BONNACORSI, ANDREA	2,304,939	CORPORATION	
BAKER HUGHES		BORNHOFEN, BOB	2,304,293	HYPERSECUR INC.	2,267,625
INCORPORATED	2,302,938	BOURASSA, YVAN	2,305,057	COSENTINO, Christopher	2,268,435
BAKER HUGHES		BOURDAGES, RICHARD	2,305,607	COSENTINO, Christopher	2,268,481
INCORPORATED	2,303,734	BOUZIDI, JEAN-PIERRE	2,300,631	COSSEC, Thierry Vincent Marie	2,268,565
BALL, KENNETH	2,304,430	BOXHO, JEAN HENRI PIERRE		CREATIVE POOL	
BARBER, CHRISTOPHER		LOUIS	2,300,704	TRENDS-SCOUTING GMBH	
GORDON	2,305,047				2,298,368
BARRETT, Brad C.	2,269,245			CRITTENDEN, DAVID E.	2,299,094

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000**

CUNTI, Laura	2,269,276	FOTIOU, JAMES G.	2,293,876	HECKEL, KLAUS	2,304,880
CURLEY, WILLIAM J., JR.	2,298,950	FRANKO, LARRY A.	2,298,848	HEERINGA, TODD W.	2,279,142
DAIDO TOKUSHUKO		FREUDENBERG		HEIDECKE, GERHARD	2,304,880
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,303,732	NONWOVENS LIMITED		HEIN, RICHARD	2,300,486
DAIMLERCHRYSLER		PARTNERSHIP	2,305,106	HEINZMANN, MATTHIAS	
CORPORATION	2,304,861	FREUDENBERG, CARL	2,304,880	GEORG	2,298,037
DANA CORPORATION	2,304,912	FREUDENBERG, CARL	2,305,018	HELLYER, TOBIN J.	2,301,411
DE SANTI, WILLIAM	2,305,925	FRIEDLI, PAUL	2,304,434	HELLYER, TOBIN J.	2,302,862
DEBRAAL, TIMOTHY S.	2,306,137	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,298,995	HELLYER, TOBIN J.	2,302,872
DECKER, OWEN H.	2,293,876	GAEUMANN, OLIVIER	2,303,606	HENKEL	
DECKER, WOLFGANG	2,303,957	GAGNON, LOUIS	2,305,920	KOMMANDITGESELLSC	
DEERE & COMPANY	2,298,202	GAGNON, Philippe	2,268,505	HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,313,227
DEERE & COMPANY	2,298,203	GAUDREAU, René C.	2,268,588	HENKEL	
DEMEO, Terenci Gilbert	2,268,851	GAUTHIER, Catherine	2,268,853	KOMMANDITGESELLSC	
DEMIN, Igor	2,268,435	GEM INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,302,066	HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,313,294
DEMIN, Igor	2,268,481	GENERAL MOTORS		HENNEBEL, VINCENT	2,299,613
DEMUTH, Kade	2,268,613	CORPORATION	2,297,316	HENNEBEL, VINCENT	2,305,028
DENDA, TOSHIO	2,302,885	GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP		HENRI, Richard	2,266,788
DEPUE, STEPHEN LINDSAY	2,303,042	LLC	2,305,084	HIRAKI, TADAYOSHI	2,305,096
DEWEY, CHARLES H.	2,303,623	GENOSAR, AMIR	2,304,885	HIRANO, TETSUYA	2,303,677
DIAPHARM LIMITED	2,302,898	GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL	2,301,395	HOEVENAARS, Anthony H.	2,268,480
DICKINSON, ROGER PETER	2,305,047	GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL	2,301,493	HOLBERT, JOHN	2,304,889
DIETTERLE, Ben	2,268,249	GENTILE, VICTOR MICHAEL	2,302,982	HOLT, Larry	2,268,642
DINAMITE DIPHARMA		GERBER, GEORGES	2,303,606	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
ABBREVIATED		GILBRIDE, DAVID S.	2,305,106	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,298,903
DIPHARMA S.P.A.	2,305,050	GILLIS, Macdonald	2,268,252	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
DINGERT, UWE	2,305,018	GILLIS, MACDONALD		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,304,913
DISTINCTIVE APPLIANCES,		JOSEPH	2,301,375	HOROWITZ, FRED L.	2,304,385
INC.	2,305,027	GOBEIL, GILBERT	2,305,306	HOSHINO, SHOJI	2,291,977
DONOVAN, JAMES G.	2,305,961	GOLFI, MICHELE	2,305,603	HOSTETLER, JEFFREY	2,303,060
DOSCH, REINHART	2,303,745	GOLUB, TODD R.	2,304,876	HOUSEAL, BARRY L.	2,304,344
DOWD, DAVID	2,300,572	GOMEZ, ANDREINA	2,304,325	HOWARD, CAROL A.	2,302,910
DOWD, DAVID	2,302,130	GOODNIGHT, TRENT LYNN	2,298,203	HSU, OSCAR K.	2,305,106
DOWD, DAVID	2,305,079	GOOLSBY, Terry L.	2,269,169	HUANG, Hong	2,269,346
DU, LING	2,298,905	GORDON-CLEMENTS, Rhonda	2,268,422	HUANG, SHIH-PIN	2,300,584
DUMORTIER, PHILIP	2,304,358	GOROKHOVSKY, Vladimir I.	2,268,659	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,302,910
EATON CORPORATION	2,303,704	GOSNÉ, Stéphane	2,268,853	HUBBELL, RANDALL R.	2,304,888
EATON CORPORATION	2,303,708	GOTTMEIER, MARIO	2,298,368	HUMBERT, JOSEPH BELL	2,303,704
ECOLAB INC.	2,279,142	GRAAB, GERHARD	2,304,880	HWANG, JAE-HO	2,303,717
EIN HASHOFET ELECTRICAL		GRAF, MATTHIAS	2,304,889	HWANG, SANG YEUL	2,304,420
ACCESSORIES	2,304,301	GRAND RAPIDS LABEL		IAN WOOD & BARRY WOOD	
EKSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,294,653	COMPANY	2,304,942	TRADING IN	
ELDER, RICHARD	2,304,293	GRAND RAPIDS LABEL		PARTNERSHIP AS J. & C.	
ELF ATOCHEM NORTH		COMPANY	2,304,944	R. WOOD	2,304,873
AMERICA, INC.	2,299,217	GREENBERG, ILAN	2,304,885	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,298,950
ELLEDGE, JEFFREY R.	2,302,132	GREENHAM, Peter	2,268,634	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,299,094
EMERY, ROY WILLIAM	2,308,045	GUERRA, Jack A.	2,268,498	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,302,847
EMMERT, WALTER	2,298,202	GUILLARD, ALAIN	2,303,672	IMMEL, THOMAS A.	2,303,736
ENDO, TAKUYA	2,305,837	GUILLAUME, DIDIER	2,304,332	IMOTO, HIROSHI	2,305,837
ENGEHAUSEN, RUDIGER	2,305,119	GUILLEMOT, MAUD	2,305,119	IMPLEX	
EREZ, ERAN	2,304,301	GUILLOT, EDMOND P.	2,302,066	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	
F.C.I. - FRAMATOME		GUMBIEWSKI, RAINER	2,303,644	HEARING TECHNOLOGY	2,301,437
CONNECTORS		HA, BAO	2,303,664	INGRIM, MICHAEL E.	2,299,963
INTERNATIONAL	2,304,971	HA, BAO	2,303,672	INOUE, KAZUHIRO	2,305,099
FALCK, PETER LESLIE	2,298,203	Haldor Topsoe A/S	2,302,074	INOUE, TOSHIO	2,304,999
FEIGHT, RICHARD	2,304,293	HAMILTON, Dennis	2,268,568	INSPECK INC.	2,267,519
FEIST, MICHAEL	2,313,227	HANNU, DONALD W.	2,302,083	INSPECK INC.	2,305,057
FERRON, Cesar J.	2,268,496	HANSEN, ECKHARD	2,302,902	INSTRUMENTATION	
FISCHER, KENNETH MARTIN	2,303,704	HANSON, CRAIG A.	2,305,606	LABORATORY S.P.A.	2,305,085
FISHBEIN, OMRI	2,304,301	HANSON, RANDAL L.	2,305,606	INVENTIO AG	2,304,332
FOORD, Kenneth G.	2,268,606	HARTL, WERNER	2,303,707	INVENTIO AG	2,304,434
FORSYTH, DAVID G.	2,303,734	HASHIMOTO, NAOTAKA	2,304,028	IPL INC.	2,268,998
FORT, THOMAS L.	2,301,406	HAYAKAWA, HITOSHI	2,303,732	ISOMURA, AKIHIRO	2,303,717
FORT, THOMAS L.	2,301,411	HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS	2,300,572	ITOZAKI, HIDEO	2,303,677
FORT, THOMAS L.	2,302,882	HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS	2,305,079	IVEY, Douglas Gordon	2,268,867
FORT, THOMAS L.	2,303,303	HE, ALLEN	2,303,633	IWASHITA, KOICHIRO	2,298,425

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

JACOBS, ANTONIUS		KUDU INDUSTRIES INC.	2,303,983	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
ARNOLDUS		KULA, JOHN S.	2,304,325	INC.	2,303,453
CHRISTIAAN	2,303,722	KULBACHEVSKY,		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
JACQUES, Michel	2,268,998	VENEDIKT		INC.	2,303,457
JAKOBSSON, BJORN		VENEDIKTOVICH	2,276,380	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
MARKUS	2,302,619	KUMAGAI, TORU	2,305,842	INC.	2,303,633
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA,		KUO, WEN-YI	2,302,082	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
N.V.	2,310,990	KUO, WEN-YI	2,302,911	INC.	2,303,700
JEBENS, HEINKE	2,313,294	KUO, WEN-YI	2,302,923	LUPYRYPA, RAYMOND L.	2,304,060
JERVIS B. WEBB COMPANY	2,269,304	KUO, WEN-YI	2,303,453	MACDONALD, Martin	2,268,712
JIN, In Seop	2,269,043	KUO, WEN-YI	2,303,457	MACHAK, JOSEPH G.	2,304,861
JOHNSON, DEAN R.	2,305,115	KUO, WEN-YI	2,303,700	MACKENZIE, Robert	2,269,304
JOHNSON, ERIC D.	2,305,115	KUZNETSOV, Vladimir G.	2,268,480	MACQ, DAMIEN LUC	
JOHNSON, JAMES R.	2,279,142	LaCOUR, KEITH	2,303,531	FRANCOIS	2,300,704
JOLLIFFE, CHARLES	2,305,071	LADDER LOCK INDUSTRIES		MAFOTI, ROBSON M.	2,299,963
JONES, Julia	2,268,462	PTY LIMITED	2,305,474	MAGUIRE, RAYMOND	2,305,605
JONSSON, JAN	2,301,479	LAGGER, MANUELA	2,298,368	MAHONEY, HUGH	2,305,925
KABIR, A.A.S. AREFIN	2,303,546	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE		MAIER, Tony	2,268,435
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		ANONYME POUR		MAIER, Tony	2,268,481
TOSHIBA	2,302,599	L'ETUDE ET		MANIA, BOGDAN T.	2,303,707
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		L'EXPLOITATION DES	2,303,664	MANN, HANS GEORG	2,303,745
YUTAKA GIKEN	2,298,903	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE		MANN, SAMUEL J.	2,304,878
KAGEYAMA, YASUSHI	2,298,903	ANONYME POUR		MANNINGTON MILLS, INC.	2,303,452
KAJDASZ, GARY F.	2,304,861	L'ETUDE ET		MARS, INCORPORATED	2,305,925
KAMBER, GINGER B.	2,303,531	L'EXPLOITATION DES		MARUO, MASARU	2,304,913
KAMIYOSHI, HIDEKI	2,298,425	PROCED	2,303,672	MASCHINENFABRIK J.	
KANEMARU, KATSUNOBU	2,304,336	LAKEFIELD RESEARCH		DIEFFENBACHER GMBH	
KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.	2,305,096	LIMITED	2,268,496	& CO.	2,304,889
KARPELSON, Arkady	2,268,415	LANDER, ERIC S.	2,304,876	MASON, Ralph Dickson	2,268,572
KATO, YOSHIHISA	2,303,732	LANG, STEPHEN PAUL	2,298,203	MASSIMO, GIOVANNI	2,303,672
KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT,		LAPALME, Jacques	2,266,832	MATSUDA, YASUHIRO	2,304,098
INC.	2,269,169	LASSERRE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,301,232	MATSUMOTO, TAKUYA	2,303,699
KENT, ERIC W.	2,302,132	LEE, Ronald Chi Hong	2,268,683	MATSUMURA, AKIRA	2,304,336
KERR, REG	2,301,432	LEE, YEIN MING	2,299,963	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
KESSLER, JOHN R.	2,302,026	LEMELIN, GUYLAIN	2,305,057	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,304,028
KHAN, Airudin S.	2,265,926	LEUGEMORS, EDWARD K.	2,305,015	MATSUSHITA ELECTRONICS	
KIJLSTRA, JOHAN	2,304,422	LEV, MOTY	2,304,885	CORPORATION	2,304,028
KIM, BONG CHAN	2,304,420	LEVIN, Michael I.	2,268,480	MCDONALD, Clayton	2,269,304
KIM, Hun S.	2,268,509	LEWIS, STEPHEN H.	2,303,734	MCGRATH, PHILIP E.	2,298,037
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LEYSIEFFER, HANS	2,301,437	MCINTIRE, WILLIAM R.	2,305,015
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,366	LG CHEMICAL LTD.	2,304,420	MCKENZIE, Lorne George	2,268,460
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LI, GUOHUA	2,305,837	MCLEOD, RODDY W.	2,303,734
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,368	LI, JINGHUI	2,300,747	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,301,406
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,313,227	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,301,411
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,395	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,313,294	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,302,862
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LIM, JONG CHAN	2,304,420	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,302,872
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,493	LIVENS, WIM	2,304,358	MCMILLIAN, RAY A.	2,302,882
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LIZOTTE, Marcel	2,268,505	MDS INC.	2,305,071
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,302,982	LOEHR, KARL R.	2,294,653	MESIROV, JILL	2,304,876
KISER, RICKY D.	2,298,905	LONGLEY, Cindy J.	2,268,590	METLAS, RADMILA	2,302,898
KITAI, TAKAHIRO	2,304,028	L'OREAL	2,301,232	MEYER, CHRISTOPHER A.	2,279,142
KITAMURA, HITOMI	2,304,356	LOTT, KENNETH J.	2,300,560	MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD	2,302,923
KITTLE, CARL EDWIN	2,298,203	LOU, HUI-LING	2,300,757	MICHELET, Joseph M. J.	2,268,502
KLAUS, MICHAELA	2,303,745	LOUDEN, R K	2,304,297	MIHONO, TAKESHI	2,303,717
KLINEDINST, KEITH A.	2,305,033	LU, MING	2,303,453	MIKHAIL, YOUSSEF M.	2,297,316
KNEPPE, GUENTER	2,304,901	LU, MING	2,303,457	MILLS, ROBERT A. R.	2,303,983
KOBAYASHI, HIROAKI	2,291,977	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MINISALLE, ERNEST P.	2,304,861
KOBAYASHI, KAZUTO	2,304,336	INC.	2,300,757	MITEL CORPORATION	2,306,160
KOBAYASHI, MASAMITSU	2,302,885	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB	2,301,479
KOGURE, JUN	2,298,995	INC.	2,302,082	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
KOHLER CO.	2,306,137	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,304,356
KOWALCZYK, Dennis C.	2,269,169	INC.	2,302,619	MITSUBISHI HEAVY	
KOWALSKI, CHARLES J.	2,304,878	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,298,425
KREJCHI, MARK T.	2,299,963	INC.	2,302,911	MONARCH MARKING	
KRIZ, RANDALL	2,304,385	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		SYSTEMS, INC.	2,302,026
KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,313,227	INC.	2,302,923	MONNERON, PIERRE-YVES	2,303,606

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000**

MONO PUMPS LIMITED	2,304,430	OHMORI, HITOSHI	2,305,832	RAPID AID LTD.	2,305,093
MONROSE, FABIAN	2,302,619	OLSEN, JOSEPH A.	2,295,383	REBEAUD, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,304,419
MORELAND, Larry K.	2,268,686	OMATA, YUUII	2,304,028	REICHENBACH, TERRY L., SR.	2,304,426
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,302,724	ONO, KEIJI	2,303,699	REINSTEIN, Dan Z.	2,270,273
MORII, KIYOSHI	2,303,732	OOMS, DIRK	2,304,358	REITER, MICHAEL KENDRICK	2,302,619
MORISSETTE, Simon	2,268,486	OSADA, ATSUSHI	2,304,913	REUSCHE, THOMAS K.	2,304,875
MORITA, YUUKICHI	2,304,001	OSKARSSON, VILHELM	2,301,479	REVOL, Jean-Louis	2,267,625
MORITA, YUUKICHI	2,304,055	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,295,383	RICHARD, Stephane	2,266,760
MORRISSEY, JOSEPH F., JR.	2,304,911	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,295,385	RICKMAN, WAYNE N.	2,298,037
MORRISSEY, Paul Douglas	2,268,488	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,295,412	RIETVELD, Jack	2,268,435
MORSEY, MOHAMMAD ALI	2,303,702	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,296,183	RIETVELD, Jack	2,268,481
MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,293,876	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,305,033	RIKEN	2,305,832
MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,294,699	OSTERBROCK, JAMES	2,302,130	RISCHER, DIETER	2,304,880
MOSKOWITZ, WARREN P.	2,295,383	OWEN, DONALD B.	2,304,875	RIVERA, Ramon L.	2,268,724
MOSS, GAYLE	2,306,160	PAGANINI, LISA M.	2,304,861	RIVI GIOVANNI & C. S.N.C	2,268,420
MULLER, HANNS-PETER	2,304,422	PAQUIN, MAURICE R.	2,305,961	RIVI, Davide	2,268,420
MULLER, HEINO	2,304,422	PARYS, WIM LOUIS JULIEN	2,310,990	RIVI, Giovanni	2,268,420
MULTIMATIC INC.	2,268,642	PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	2,300,572	RIVI, Roberta	2,268,420
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,305,099	PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	2,302,130	ROBINSON, BRUCE	2,303,060
MURDOCH, Greg	2,269,006	PATEL, TEJASKUMAR R.	2,305,079	ROBINSON, DARRELL	2,294,653
MUSTANG SURVIVAL CORP.	2,300,293	PAUL, CHARLES W.	2,303,700	ROBINSON, MARK C.	2,298,848
NAGAISHI, TATSUOKI	2,303,677	PAVESI SRL	2,304,867	ROGERS, CHARLES H.	2,302,067
NAGASAKI, Daniel George	2,268,510	PERREGAARD, JENS	2,304,939	ROGERS, JOHN STEPHEN	2,283,600
NAKADE, JUNICHI	2,298,903	PERRY, ROBERT C.	2,302,074	ROLLER BEARING COMPANY OF AMERICA	2,303,707
NAM, DO HYUN	2,304,420	PETROVIC, JOHN E.	2,296,957	ROLOFS, Lita	2,268,490
NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	2,304,867	PETROZYME TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,304,885	ROSE, ESTHER HELEN	2,303,752
NEAME, SIMON	2,305,055	PFAUDLER, INC.	2,268,585	ROSE, ESTHER HELEN	2,303,765
NEC CORPORATION	2,304,838	PFIZER INC.	2,298,037	ROSE, ESTHER HELEN	2,303,992
NELSON, THOMAS JOHN	2,299,842	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,305,047	ROSSI, RENZO	2,305,050
NENTWIG, WOLFGANG	2,305,119	PFU LIMITED	2,303,702	ROSTKOWSKI, CHRISTINE A.	2,302,872
NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,268,683	PFU LIMITED	2,304,001	ROTSTEIN, Ori	2,268,462
NEWELL, P. BRUCE	2,295,383	PFU LIMITED	2,304,055	RV SAT INC.	2,283,600
NEWELL, P. BRUCE	2,295,385	PFU LIMITED	2,304,098	RYBAK, MARY ELLEN	2,303,752
NEWELL, P. BRUCE	2,295,412	PINARD, DEBBIE	2,304,160	RYBAK, MARY ELLEN	2,303,765
NEWELL, P. BRUCE	2,296,183	PINNOLA, KATHLEEN HILL	2,306,160	RYBAK, MARY ELLEN	2,303,992
NEWENDORP, BRUCE CRAIG	2,298,203	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,304,293	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,303,531
NICHOLL, EDWARD G.	2,294,699	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,990	SABOURIN, Michel	2,266,788
NICHOLS ENVIRONMENTAL (CANADA) LTD.	2,268,583	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,043	SAULNIER, BERNARD	2,303,672
NICKELL, Jerry D.	2,268,583	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,068	SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,313,227
NIELSEN, POUL ERIK HOJLUND	2,302,074	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,113	SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,313,294
NISCO ENGINEERING AG	2,305,177	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,341	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,303,752
NISHIDA, MORIKATA	2,298,425	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,345	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,303,765
NISHIMURA, NAOKI	2,303,732	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,896	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,303,992
NORKUS, JAMES	2,298,950	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,068	SCHERTL, PETER	2,305,119
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,298,848	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,113	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,305,015
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,300,534	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,341	SCHMIDT, GEORGE	2,305,093
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,300,747	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,345	SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC.	2,268,435
NORTAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,268,590	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,896	SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC.	2,268,481
NUIJTEN, PETRUS JOHANNES MARIA	2,303,722	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,304,068	SCHULLER GMBH	2,303,745
OHASHI, NAOTO	2,304,999	PLAYSTAR, INC.	2,276,380	SCHULLER, GERALD DIETRICH THOMAS	2,300,757
		PREDA, LUIGI	2,304,390	SCHULTZ, GARY RICHARD	2,304,912
		PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,305,085	SCHULTZ, JAMES E.	2,305,115
		PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,299,842	SCHULZ, HARTMUT	2,303,644
		PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,299,963	SCHUSTER, KILIAN	2,304,434
		PRLJIC, JELENA	2,302,898	SCOTT, GARY W.	2,303,964
		PRUEHS, ALLEN V.	2,294,653	SCOTT, WILLIAM A.	2,305,606
		PURTORTI, JOHN J.	2,302,910	SCUERO, ALBERTO M.	2,302,117
		PYRLIK, OLIVER	2,305,119	SDM HANSEN AG	2,302,902
		QUINLAN, RAY	2,304,293	SEKIGUCHI, KUNIO	2,302,599
		RABROKER, BETH A.	2,299,963		
		RAJPAL, Ami	2,267,516		
		RAMAKRISHNA, SUDHIR	2,302,911		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

**8 octobre 2000 - 14 octobre 2000**

SENSOR TECHNOS CO., LTD.	2,302,885	TANNER, JAMES JAY	2,302,982	VANDERBAUWHEDE, WIM	
SHAH, NAVIN B.	2,294,699	TARNOSKI, CHARLES P.	2,293,876	ANDRE ROGER	2,300,704
SHARAK, MATTHEW L.	2,304,867	TARQUINI, ANTONIO	2,305,050	VANGSNES, JEAN K.	2,305,106
SHELL INTERNATIONALE		TASMA, GERALD WAYNE	2,304,942	VARDARO, Antonio	2,268,995
RESEARCH		TASMA, GERALD WAYNE	2,304,944	VARDARO, ANTONIO	2,305,121
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,304,924	TAVULARIS, DINA	2,304,346	VARGHESE, Zubin	2,268,505
SHEN, XIAOLAN	2,302,724	TECHNOCELL DEKOR GMBH		VASILAKOS, John Andrew	2,269,245
SHENG, Tao	2,268,590	& CO. KG	2,303,644	VELJKOVIC, NEVENA	2,302,898
SHEPPARD, MICHAEL		TECUMSEH PRODUCTS		VELJKOVIC, VELJKO	2,302,898
GEORGE	2,303,702	COMPANY	2,303,736	VERDICCHIO, Richard E.	2,268,852
SHERMAN, Igor A.	2,268,415	TERMSINSUWAN, PAIROJ	2,304,838	VERIMAP PLUS INC.	2,268,681
SHIBAYAMA, TAKAO	2,304,913	TERWIJN, FRANS X.	2,303,732	VERSA-LOK ASIA (L) BHD	2,268,509
SHIMAMURA, CHIKARA	2,302,885	TESHIMA, MAKOTO	2,305,842	VOLFKOVICH, YURY	
SHIMIZU, TAKEHIRO	2,303,699	TESTORI, James J.	2,268,498	MIRONOVICH	2,276,380
SHIMIZU, TAKU	2,298,425	TESTORI, John R.	2,268,498	VOLKOV, Igor V.	2,268,480
SHIMOMURA, MASARU	2,304,356	THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,303,546	WAFFENSCHMIDT,	
SHIMSHI, FAYE	2,304,293	THE GOVERNORS OF THE		HEINRICH	2,304,971
SHIN, HYUN IK	2,304,420	UNIVERSITY OF		WAINES, GARY S.	2,301,432
SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,302,724	ALBERTA	2,268,867	WALKER, Michael J. A.	2,268,590
SIBELON S.R.L.	2,302,117	THE SIR MORTIMER B.		WALL, Richard A.	2,268,590
SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,302,132	DAVIS - JEWISH		WALTERS, JEFF	2,304,911
SINGH, Ajay	2,268,585	GENERAL HOSPITAL	2,266,760	WANG, Eugenia	2,268,695
SJOBERG, RODNEY E.	2,305,606	THE SIR MORTIMER B.		WARD, DOUGLAS K.	2,300,560
SLONIM, DONNA	2,304,876	DAVIS - JEWISH		WARD, Owen P.	2,268,585
SMITH INTERNATIONAL,		GENERAL HOSPITAL	2,268,695	WATTERODT, DARCEY	
INC.	2,303,623	THERRIEN, MICHEL	2,301,444	RENEE	2,305,609
SMITH, William Stephen	2,268,612	THIESSIES, CLAUS-PETER	2,313,227	WAYCASTER, WILLIAM	
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC		THIESSIES, CLAUS-PETER	2,313,294	BRADLEY	2,305,084
LIMITED COMPANY	2,305,055	THILLOT, SERGE	2,304,332	WEABER, KENNETH	2,305,925
SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG		THOMAS & BETTS		WEERACKODY, VIJITHA	2,300,757
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,304,901	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,304,911	WEIS, BERNY	2,301,383
SNELGROVE, RICHARD A.	2,295,385	THOMAS, GARETH DAVID	2,304,430	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,305,115
SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN	2,300,534	THOMAS, JEAN-LUC	2,304,390	WESUMAT	
SONG, LI	2,305,057	THOMASON, LEONARD D.	2,304,426	FAHRZEUGWASCHANL	
SONY CORPORATION	2,305,837	TILLEY, TERRY L.	2,304,426	AGEN GMBH	2,303,957
SOSENKIN, VALENTIN		TOKIN CORPORATION	2,303,717	WETZEL, SUSANNE GUDRUN	2,302,619
EVSEEVICH	2,276,380	TOKIN CORPORATION	2,305,842	WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR	
SPENCER, LEE F.	2,293,876	TOMINAGA, AKIRA	2,305,096	BIOMEDICAL	
SPONCHIA, Maury Richard	2,268,683	TONAMI, YOSUKE	2,302,599	RESEARCH	2,304,876
SQUARE D COMPANY	2,303,964	TONG, WEN	2,268,853	WHITELY, JEFFREY THOMAS	2,305,093
STAHELI, GLEN WALTER	2,305,609	TOSA, SHINICHI	2,298,903	WIERSMA, WOUTER J.	2,305,027
STAHL, ANNI	2,302,074	TOSHIBA TEC KABUSHIKI		WILLAUER, DARRIN L.	2,302,938
STANDEN'S LIMITED	2,303,042	KAISHA	2,291,977	WONG, James Bing	2,268,501
STEELE, Richard P.	2,268,583	TREMBLAY, Julien	2,268,500	WONG, KON B.	2,303,964
STEVENS, Robert	2,268,505	TSUCHIYAMA, YOSHIKI	2,304,098	WOOD, IAN	2,304,873
STONEHOUSE, David C.	2,268,611	TYRJAN, WALTER A.	2,303,531	WOOD, Marta	2,269,273
STONEHOUSE, David C.	2,268,681	UCHIDA, KOJI	2,305,842	WOOD, Marta	2,269,387
STORCH, DIRK	2,304,422	UGLENE, WENDELL		WREN, DAVID	2,305,474
STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,304,939	VAUGHN	2,300,293	WRIGHT, Aaron A.	2,269,304
STREUBEL, HANS	2,304,901	UMBACH, JAMES E.	2,304,325	WYNER, ELLIOT F.	2,296,183
SUEMITSU, TOSHIYUKI	2,304,028	UNGER, LES L.	2,304,426	YAMADA, SHINICHIRO	2,305,837
SUGANUMA, KOZO	2,298,903	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,304,999	YANG, Chin-Ying	2,268,696
SUGITA, SATORU	2,298,425	UNITED STATES GEAR		YAWATA, TAKESHI	2,305,096
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		CORPORATION	2,303,060	YOKOYAMA, MASAHIDE	2,304,028
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,303,677	UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,268,588	YONEKAWA, MITSUHIISA	2,291,977
SUN, I. Wenzhen	2,268,867	URQUHART, RICHARD		YONG, Sandro L.	2,268,590
SUREAUD, Jean	2,267,625	MARTIN	2,301,366	YOO, Chung Ki	2,268,878
SUTER, NICOLAI	2,305,177	URQUHART, RICHARD		YOU, QIMIN	2,301,406
SUZUKI, YUTAKA	2,305,842	MARTIN	2,301,368	YOU, QIMIN	2,301,411
SWATHIRAJAN, SWATHY	2,297,316	VALAY, YANN	2,305,920	YOU, QIMIN	2,302,882
TAKEUCHI, YUKO	2,303,732	VALOVICH, JAMES M.	2,304,990	YOU, QIMIN	2,303,303
TAMAYO, PABLO	2,304,876	VAN DEN BOSCH,		YOUNGBLOOD, MICHAEL	
TANAKA, SEIICHI	2,304,356	JOHANNES FRANCISCUS	2,303,722	OWEN	2,298,203
TANIZAKI, HIROAKI	2,305,837	VAN MELLE, HUGH	2,299,006	YUEN, SUET	2,300,747
TANNER, JAMES JAY	2,301,395	VAN SOLKEMA, Jeff	2,269,350	ZAFERAKIS, MICHAEL	2,302,130
TANNER, JAMES JAY	2,301,493			ZAGOURAS, PANAYIOTIS	2,302,872

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 8, 2000 - October 14, 2000**

ZAHNER GARCIA, CARLOS	2,305,001
ZAJAC, CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY	2,303,708
ZEILINGER, BRIAN K.	2,304,043
ZEILINGER, BRIAN K.	2,304,113
ZEILINGER, BRIAN K.	2,304,341
ZEILINGER, BRIAN K.	2,304,345
ZEILINGER, BRIAN K.	2,304,896
ZEREBECKI, NICHOLAS	2,303,452
ZEYER, PIERRE	2,303,957
ZHU, Jiqun	2,268,590
ZOLOTOY, Alexander B.	2,268,590

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3COM CORPORATION	2,317,470	AXELSSON, OSKAR	2,317,526	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC.	2,317,534	AYER, RUPAL	2,316,976	COMPANY	2,317,487
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,317,419	AYRE, PETER	2,317,418	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,317,449	AZIMA, HENRY	2,317,550	COMPANY	2,317,718
ACKERMAN, SAMUEL K.	2,317,458	BABBITT, WILLIAM R.	2,317,784	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO	
ADDY, KENNETH L.	2,317,404	BACKERUD, LENNART	2,317,529	(INVESTMENTS) LIMITED	2,317,409
ADIGA, KAYYANI	2,317,561	BAE SYSTEMS (LAND AND SEA		BRITISH	
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,318,394	SYSTEMS) LIMITED	2,317,675	TELECOMMUNICATION	
AGATA, TOMOYUKI	2,317,587	BAELL, JONATHAN B.	2,316,860	PUBLIC LIMITED	
AGOSTINO, MICHAEL J.	2,316,775	BALBONI, DAVIDE	2,317,485	COMPANY	2,317,467
AHLES, JOHN GLEN	2,317,504	BALOGH, LAJOS	2,317,666	BRITISH	
AIR PRODUCTS AND		BANYU PHARMACEUTICAL		TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
CHEMICALS, INC.	2,318,256	CO., LTD.	2,317,444	PUBLIC LIMITED	
AKECHI CERAMICS		BAR BEVERAGE CONTROL,		COMPANY	2,317,652
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,302,310	INC.	2,317,592	BRODEN, DAVID A.	2,317,445
AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	2,317,533	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,317,761	BROMAN, BARRY MICHAEL	2,317,452
AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	2,317,598	BASTEN, JOHANNES	2,317,465	BROOKS, STANLEY J.	2,317,571
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,317,465	BAUCKE, DORIT	2,317,761	BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G.	2,317,439
ALBRIGHT, JAY DONALD	2,317,546	BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS	2,317,476	BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J.	2,317,439
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,317,441	BEACH, LARRY	2,317,314	BROWN & WILLIAMSON	
ALLEARD, JEAN-PIERRE	2,317,518	BECKERT, RICHARD D.	2,317,593	TOBACCO CORPORATION	2,317,561
ALLES, ANTHONY	2,317,460	BEDDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER	2,317,467	BROWN, JIM	2,317,471
ALPUENTE, MANEL GUBERNA	2,317,435	BEGG, JOHN	2,317,418	BRUCE, GARY LESLIE	2,317,467
ALTSCHUL, RANDICE-LISA	2,317,394	BENCHERIF, MEROUANE	2,317,567	BUCHANAN, JOHN SCOTT	2,317,749
ALTSCHUL, RANDICE-LISA	2,317,397	BENNETT, SCOTT P.	2,317,407	BUCHHOLZER, PAUL	2,317,513
ALZA CORPORATION	2,316,976	BENTLEY, JEFFREY M.	2,317,447	BUDOWSKY, EDWARD I.	2,317,458
AMERICAN CYANAMID		BERGER, GENEVIEVE	2,317,474	BUKAL, BRANKO	2,317,398
COMPANY	2,317,546	BERGGREN, ROLF MAGNUS	2,317,759	BUNGARTEN, UWE	2,317,491
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS		BERGSTROM, CHAD SCOTT	2,317,611	BURGARD, EDWARD C.	2,317,449
CORPORATION	2,317,515	BERGVALL, BENGT ALLAN	2,317,533	BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN	2,317,420
AMERICAN MEDICAL		BERNALES, CICERO A.	2,317,395	BURRIS, WILLIAM ALAN	2,317,421
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,317,578	BERNALES, CICERO A.	2,317,396	BURTON, JOHN H.	2,317,578
AMIRIDIS, MICHAEL D.	2,317,395	BERNHARDSSON, Goran	2,317,558	BUZZEO, PASQUALE MICHAEL	2,317,562
AMIRIDIS, MICHAEL D.	2,317,396	BETSCHART, ALOIS	2,317,401	BYRAM, MICHAEL	2,317,412
ANAESTHESIA RESEARCH		BHATTI, BALWINDER SINGH	2,317,567	BYRAM, MICHAEL	2,317,413
LTD.	2,316,301	BHUSHAN, DINESH	2,317,706	BYRON, ELDRIDGE	2,317,571
ANDERSON, PEHR	2,317,470	BIENENSTOCK, JOHN	2,317,443	C TECHNOLOGIES AB	2,317,569
ANDERSON, PETER L.	2,317,511	BINETTE, MARK L.	2,317,506	CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,317,612
ANDERSSON, MARK	2,317,725	BIOVAIL TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,317,403	CACCIALUPI, LETIZIA	2,317,580
ANHAUSER, DIETER	2,317,491	BLACKBOURN, GEOFFREY	2,317,434	CALDWELL, WILLIAM SCOTT	2,317,567
ARCHI AIR PTY LIMITED	2,317,594	BLOEBaum, LELAND SCOTT	2,317,425	CAMPBELL, RICHARD E., JR.	2,317,607
ARDENKJAER-LARSEN, JAN	2,317,526	BLYTHIN, DAVID J.	2,317,760	CAPTION TV INC.	2,317,864
ARQUETTE, DEMETRIOS		BOEELE, SCOTIA	2,317,600	CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT	2,317,416
JAMES G.	2,317,471	BOON-FALLEUR, THIERRY	2,317,492	CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT	2,317,484
ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.	2,317,447	BORODY, THOMAS JULIUS	2,317,418	CARLSSON, ROGER	2,317,664
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO		BORSOOK, DAVID	2,317,577	CARMAN, LEE A.	2,317,745
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,318,618	BOSCARATO, ALESSIA	2,317,485	CARMELLO, DIEGO	2,317,580
ASHLAND INC.	2,317,393	BOSE, VANU G.	2,317,473	CARROLL, NICHOLAS C.	2,317,592
ASHLAND INC.	2,317,468	BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS	2,317,518	CARTER, GARRY	2,317,410
ASHRAF, ARMAN	2,317,584	BOWER, BENJAMIN S.	2,315,017	CASPERSON, STEPHEN	2,317,487
ASKILL, IAN N.	2,317,412	BOXKOVIC, ALEKSANDRA	2,317,599	CASTLE, NEIL A.	2,317,457
ASPEN PETROLEUM AB	2,318,258	BOYLE, STEPHEN M.	2,317,806	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,316,321
ASPENSJO, LARS	2,317,745	BRAIN, ARCHIBALD I.J.	2,316,301	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
ASTA MEDICA AG	2,318,260	BRAXTON, STACEY C.	2,317,561	RECHERCHE	
ASTRAZENECA AB	2,317,725	BRETTELL, RICHARD IAN		SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,317,474
ATMEL CORPORATION	2,317,576	SCOTT	2,317,508	CERAMITECH, INC.	2,317,566
AUFDERHEIDE, RONALD	2,317,468	BRIERLEY, TIMOTHY KEVIN	2,317,479	CERUS CORPORATION	2,317,430

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

CERUS CORPORATION	2,317,603	DANOS, OLIVIER	2,316,321	EMER, GEORGE	2,317,601
CGI-PROMOTION AB	2,317,529	DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,317,476	ENGEL, JURGEN	2,318,260
CHAKRABORTY, TRINAD	2,315,216	DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,317,478	ENGLAND, JAMES MARK	
CHAN, CHI HUNG	2,317,406	D'ATTILIO, ROBERT Z.	2,317,495	CARSON	2,317,659
CHAO, PI-HUI	2,317,798	DAWSON, GERARD RAPHAEL	2,317,424	ENOMOTO INDUSTRY CO. LTD.	2,304,248
CHEMIECO S.R.L.	2,317,452	DE NORA, VITTORIO	2,317,595	ENOMOTO, YUKIO	2,304,248
CHEN, BANG-CHI	2,317,718	DE NORA, VITTORIO	2,317,596	EPA, VIDANA	2,316,860
CHEN, CHAO	2,317,568	DE NORA, VITTORIO	2,317,800	ERB, PETER	2,317,463
CHEN, WILLIAM W.	2,317,571	DE NORA, VITTORIO	2,317,802	ERICSON, PETTER	2,317,569
CHEN, XIAO	2,317,760	DEBACKER, OLIVIER	2,317,492	ERICSSON INC.	2,317,425
CHEN, YEN-CHEN	2,317,609	DELMORE, MICHAEL D.	2,317,605	ESSER, CLEMENS	2,318,617
CHEU, S. SCOT	2,318,261	DELOS SANTOS, EFREN		EUTECH CYBERNETICS PTE	
CHITTY, JULIE ANNE	2,317,508	GUILLERMO	2,317,546	LTD.	2,317,493
CHODOROW, INGRAM S.	2,317,716	DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J.	2,317,439	EVANS, CHERYL	2,316,775
CHON, QI-QI	2,318,394	DEN NORSE STATS		EVC TECHNOLOGY AG	2,317,580
CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,317,609	OLJESELSKAP A.S.	2,317,714	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS	
CHRISTENSEN, CHARLES	2,317,715	DENDREON CORPORATION	2,317,488	INC.	2,317,709
CHRISTENSEN, METTE KNAK	2,317,502	DENZEL, THEODOR	2,317,718	FAHRAEUS, CHRISTER	2,317,569
CHRISTIANSEN, UWE	2,317,726	DEO, NIRANJAN MADHUKAR	2,317,570	FATUTTO, PIERLUIGI	2,317,580
CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE		DESANTIS, DEBBIE A.	2,317,671	FEATHERSTON, LORD NIGEL	2,318,620
CORPORATION	2,317,601	DESHPANDE, RAJENDRA P.	2,317,718	FECHTEL, KIM	2,316,775
CHUN, KYUNG-JOON	2,317,787	DEVEDJIEV, YANCHO	2,317,439	FELLSTROM, BENGT	2,317,796
CHUPRUN, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,317,611	DEVORE, DAVID D.	2,317,607	FERAHOUI, MOHAND	2,317,435
CIAIS, JEAN-PIERRE	2,317,707	DIAMOND, GEORGE B.	2,317,597	FERRAZZO, ANTHONY J.	2,317,578
CIBELLI, JOSE	2,317,494	DIAMOND, GEORGE B.	2,317,608	FICHTNER, KARL WILHELM	2,317,400
CLARE, BRIAN DENNIS	2,317,504	DICKINSON, ROGER PETER	2,317,604	FIDELINE	2,318,392
CLARK, HILARY	2,316,775	DIECELAND TECHNOLOGIES		FIELDER, DAVID A.	2,317,495
CLARK, JEFFREY WILLIAM	2,317,577	CORP.	2,317,394	FIELDER, DAVID A.	2,317,496
CLARKE, MICHAEL S.	2,317,430	DIECELAND TECHNOLOGIES		FISHER, MICHAEL H.	2,317,451
CLAWSON, LAWRENCE G.	2,317,447	CORP.	2,317,397	FOLESTAD, STAFFAN	2,317,725
CLOPAY BUILDING PRODUCTS		DIETERICH, CHARLES		FOLKMAN, CHRISTOPHER V.	2,317,807
R&D COMPANY, INC.	2,317,614	BENJAMIN	2,317,719	FORSSELL, MIKA	2,317,448
COHEN, LAWRENCE	2,316,321	DIETZ, TIMOTHY G.	2,317,410	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,317,438
COLLINS, F. WILLIAM	2,317,495	DISPENSING CONTAINERS		FOTOUHI, NADER	2,317,671
COLLINS, F. WILLIAM	2,317,496	CORPORATION	2,317,608	FOURNIER, JAY A.	2,317,428
COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A.	2,316,775	DIVOUX, JEAN-NOEL	2,317,482	FOWLER, TIMOTHY	2,315,017
COMBIMATRIX CORPORATION	2,317,537	DIZZINE, MICHAEL L.	2,317,601	FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT	
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC		DJAHANSOUZI, BIJAN	2,317,550	ZUR FORDERUNG DER	
AND INDUSTRIAL		DOBROSKOK, VLADISLAV		ANGEWANDTEN	
RESEARCH		ANDREEVICH	2,318,256	FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,317,513
ORGANISATION	2,317,508	DOBSON, GRAYLAND PAGE	2,317,572	FRAY, MICHAEL JONATHAN	2,317,604
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC		DODGE, DEBORAH E.	2,317,732	FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL	
AND INDUSTRIAL		DORRELL, LORI	2,317,571	CO., LTD.	2,317,587
RESEARCH		DREEF-TROMP, CORNELIA	2,317,465	FYRNETICS (HONG KONG)	
ORGANIZATION	2,317,738	DRIGUEZ, PIERRE-		LIMITED	2,317,406
CONNELLY, GENE	2,317,653	ALEXANDRE	2,317,465	GADDA, CHRIS	2,317,470
COOK, DAVID	2,317,603	DRISCOLL, GEORGE	2,317,461	GALLANT, PAUL L.	2,317,653
COOPER, BARRY P. W.	2,317,656	DU, XUEMEI	2,317,546	GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL	2,317,439
CORBEIL, LYNETTE	2,317,806	DUCHAUSOY, PHILIPPE	2,317,465	GARILLI, MARCO	2,317,580
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,313,448	DULL, GARY MAURICE	2,317,567	GARRETT, THOMAS P. J.	2,316,860
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,317,599	DULL, GARY MAURICE	2,317,572	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL,	
COSMAN, ERIC R.	2,318,252	DUNCAN, ROBERT	2,317,555	INC.	2,315,017
CRAVERO, SILVIO	2,317,806	DURR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	2,317,706	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	
CRAWFORD, JOHN J.	2,317,534	DURUZ, JEAN-JACQUES	2,317,800	CORPORATION	2,317,514
CREIGHTON, DONALD	2,317,565	DURUZ, JEAN-JACQUES	2,317,802	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,316,775
CREMER, KARSTEN	2,317,491	DYKE, HAZEL JOAN	2,317,478	GERDES, MARTIN	2,317,446
CRISTOFOLI, WALTER	2,317,439	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		GERENA, LUCIA	2,317,711
CROOKS, PETER ANTHONY	2,317,567	AND COMPANY	2,317,805	GESTNER, ROBERT E.	2,317,762
CROOKS, PETER ANTHONY	2,317,570	EASYPRINT APS	2,317,423	GILBERT, MICHEL	2,315,010
CROSS, JAMES C., III	2,317,447	ECKSTROM, WILLIAM B.	2,317,709	GLASER, LAWRENCE F.	2,317,520
CRUM, LAWRENCE	2,317,549	ECOLAB INC.	2,317,407	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,317,651
CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS,		EDLUND, DWIGHT	2,317,601	GOLD COAST HOLDING PTY	
INC.	2,317,653	EDSON, CLARK M.	2,317,458	LTD.	2,317,433
DA SILVA, VALERIA L.	2,317,599	EDWARDS, STEVEN L.	2,317,438	GOLMAN, KLAES	2,317,526
DACK, KEVIN NEIL	2,317,604	EIFFLER, JURGEN	2,317,664	GOLUEKE, PAUL	2,317,494
DALL'OCIO, TIZIANO	2,317,485	ELECTROCOPPER PRODUCTS		GOODROLL OY	2,317,466
DALY, THOMAS	2,317,460	LIMITED	2,317,573	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,	
DAMES, ANDREW NICHOLAS	2,317,659	ELLIS, NICOLE M.	2,317,732	INC.	2,317,669
DANG, VU ANH	2,317,485	EM MICROELECTRONIC-		GORT, WENDY	2,317,573
DANKWORTH, DAVID C.	2,317,709	MARIN S.A.	2,317,482	GOTO, TEIYU	2,317,685

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

GOULET, MARK T.	2,317,451	HIRST, TIMOTHY RAYMOND	2,317,443	KIM, DAE-YOUNG	2,317,554
GREEN, STEPHEN	2,317,429	HIX, DIETER	2,317,523	KIM, MYOUNG-JIN	2,317,803
GREENBLATT, LYNNE PADILLA	2,317,515	HOEFTE, PAULUS ANTONIUS AUGUSTINUS	2,317,610	KIM, NAK-KOO	2,317,787
GREFF, RICHARD J.	2,317,412	HOFFKEN, HANS WOLFGANG	2,317,761	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,317,504
GREFF, RICHARD J.	2,317,413	HOFFMAN, ALLAN S.	2,317,549	KLEIDER, JOHN ERIC	2,317,611
GRESKO, RICHARD	2,317,514	HOGARTH, MARK P.	2,316,860	KLEIN, PETER	2,317,523
GRIFFIN, JOHN H.	2,318,394	HOLEWINSKI, ROBERT LEE	2,317,504	KLENNER, THOMAS	2,318,260
GROSS, MICHAEL F.	2,317,457	HOLTMAN, ELI J.	2,317,563	KLOBUCAR, JOSEPH M.	2,317,706
GROZIAK, MICHAEL P.	2,317,505	HOPKINS, MARK EVAN	2,317,433	KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,317,523
GRUTTER, HENDRIKUS JOHANNES	2,317,708	HORNBERGER, WILFRIED	2,317,761	KOBAYASHI, EIJI	2,318,393
GUNASEKERA, M. V.		HOWELL, WILLIAM R.	2,317,712	KOCH-GLITSCH, INC.	2,317,709
PRIYANTHA	2,317,493	HUBBARD, ROBERT P.	2,317,475	KOHUT, STEPHEN J.	2,317,573
GUNASINGHAM, HARITHARAN	2,317,493	HUDSON, BILLY G.	2,318,432	KONDO, HIROSHI	2,317,462
GUNASIRI, D. ARUNA SANJAYA	2,317,493	HUGOSSON, OLA	2,317,569	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,317,708
GUPTA, AJAY	2,317,706	HUNTSBERGER, KURT J.	2,317,712	KORNEV, VALENTIN KONSTANTINOVICH	2,318,256
GUPTA, ANIL	2,317,576	HYGENITEK INC.	2,318,431	KORTE, KEVIN R.	2,317,561
GURUPARAN, CORATTUR NATESAN SAMBANDAM	2,317,425	ICAGEN, INC.	2,317,457	KOYAMA, NOBUTO	2,318,393
GUSTAFSSON, BENGT GORAN	2,317,759	IKAI, KATSUSHIGE	2,318,393	KRAMPE, STEPHEN E.	2,317,605
GUTTAG, JOHN C.	2,317,473	ILEXUS PTY. LIMITED	2,316,860	KRONENTHAL, DAVID R.	2,317,718
HADDAD, LOUIS C.	2,317,541	IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,317,398	KRUSE, STEVEN D.	2,317,427
HAHN, SINUHE	2,317,463	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,313,448	KSI INC.	2,317,414
HAINES, RONALD K.	2,317,573	INGLE, FRANK	2,317,410	KUNDU, SUMAR K.	2,317,419
HALLGREN, ROGER	2,317,796	INNOCABLE SA	2,317,497	KUO, LEWIS	2,315,102
HAM, SEOK-JIN	2,317,787	INNOVA PURE WATER INC.	2,317,710	KURUNOV, IVAN FILIPPOVICH	2,318,256
HAMBLIN, JAMES H., JR.	2,317,662	INTERNATIONAL FLORA TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,317,471	KUTARAGI, KEN	2,317,685
HAMILTON, DIANA S.	2,317,565	INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO MACHINERY POLAND LTD.	2,317,602	KYLE, DENNIS E.	2,317,711
HANDLON, ANTHONY LOUIS	2,317,651	INTERWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,317,798	LACKEY, CHANTAL	2,317,549
HANNAH, DUNCAN	2,317,478	INVIE, JUDITH M.	2,317,613	LADDUWAHETTY, TAMARA	2,317,416
HANSSON, GEORG	2,317,526	ION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,317,585	LAIRD, ROBERT J.	2,317,410
HARR, THOMAS	2,317,463	ISMERT, MICHAEL	2,317,473	LAM, KENNETH HOO-YIN	2,317,652
HARRIS, JOHN CHRISTOPHER	2,317,479	ITO, FUMITAKA	2,317,462	LANDIN, HEATHER V.	2,317,606
HARRIS, NEIL	2,317,550	J.C. BAMFORD EXCAVATORS LIMITED	2,317,555	LANGE, UDO	2,317,761
HARRISON, TIMOTHY	2,317,422	JACOBS, KENNETH	2,316,775	LAPERRE, MARTINE	2,318,262
HARRISON, TIMOTHY	2,317,486	JANSEN, MARKUS MARIA	2,317,426	LAPIERRE, DIANE	2,317,864
HARSHBARGER, D. MAX	2,317,762	JANTUNEN, HEIKKI	2,317,575	LARKIN, PHILIP JOHN	2,317,508
HASAN, SHIRIN W.	2,317,488	JARDINE, MARK HAMILTON	2,317,436	LARRIEU, JEAN-MICHEL	2,317,707
HAUGHAN, ALAN FINDLAY	2,317,478	JEDRZEJAS, MARK J.	2,317,439	LARSSON, HAKAN	2,317,417
HAYES, AIDAN MICHAEL	2,317,479	JENKINS, THOMAS E.	2,318,394	LAUGIER, PASCAL	2,317,474
HEADRICK, KENT H.	2,317,460	JENNINGS, ROBERT N., JR.	2,317,411	LAVALLE, EDWARD R.	2,316,775
HEARN, JOHN R.	2,317,428	JEONG, DEOG-KYOON	2,317,480	LEA, RODGER J.	2,317,801
HEI, DEREK JOSEPH	2,317,430	JERRY, D. JOSEPH	2,317,494	LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,317,807
HEI, ROBERT D. P.	2,317,407	JOHANSSON, MATS	2,317,715	LEBOEUF, ALBERT R.	2,317,441
HEINONEN, PETTERI	2,317,450	JOHNSON & JOHNSON RESEARCH PTY LIMITED	2,317,508	LEE, KYEONGHO	2,317,480
HEINZ, DANIEL JOHN	2,317,562	JOKISALO, OLLI	2,317,575	LEE, MARK R.	2,318,620
HELMRICH, RALPH	2,317,597	JONES, JOHN L., JR.	2,317,713	LEE, NICHOLAS A.	2,317,541
HELMRICH, RALPH	2,317,608	JORGENSEN, CHRISTIAN	2,317,423	LEFF, STUART LEO PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS LTD. A/S	2,316,321
HEMRAJANI, RAMESH R.	2,317,709	JORGENSEN, KRISTIAN VANG	2,317,423	(LOVENS KEMISKE FABRIK PRODUKTIONSA LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V.)	2,317,502
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICUL	2,317,495	JUDICE, J. KEVIN	2,318,394	LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V.	2,318,262
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF AGRICUL	2,317,496	KANN GMBH BAUSTOFFWERKE	2,318,617	LETHEN, PHILIP	2,317,426
HERAEUS QUARZGLAS GMBH & CO. KG	2,317,726	KARAKELLE, MUTLU	2,317,441	LEULIET, DAVID	2,317,518
HERBERT, JEAN-MARC	2,317,465	KARLSSON, JOHAN ROGER	2,317,759	LEUNBACH, IB	2,317,526
HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,317,686	KATEV, GEORGY	2,317,616	LEWIS, RICHARD J., JR.	2,317,614
HERMANN, JURGEN	2,317,664	KATO, IKUNOSHIN	2,318,393	LI, HANG	2,317,593
HILGARD, PETER	2,318,260	KAVARANA, MALCOLM J.	2,317,565	LIFESTYLE TECHNOLOGIES	2,317,560
HILLE, THOMAS	2,317,481	KAWAKAMI, KUMIKO	2,317,444	LIM, CHERYL	2,317,738
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,313,448	KEILHOLZ, ANDREAS	2,317,726	LIN, ARTHUR	2,317,460
HINO, MARIKO	2,317,685	KELLY, MICHAEL GERARD	2,317,515	LINFORD, KARL	2,317,404
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,317,586	KELSO TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,317,742	LINSELL, MARTIN S.	2,318,394
HIRD, BRYN	2,317,584	KENKNIGHT, BRUCE H.	2,318,249	LIPPIELLO, PATRICK MICHAEL	2,317,567
		KHAN, ZUBAIDA	2,317,487		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

LIPUKIN, YURI VICTOROVICH	2,318,256	MERCK SHARP & DOHME		NARIMAN, KHUSHRAV ERACH	2,317,749
LIU, JIAN-YU	2,317,609	LIMITED	2,317,484	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
LIVSHITS, DAVID	2,317,616	MERCK SHARP & DOHME		COUNCIL CANADA	2,315,010
LOGINOV, VALERI		LIMITED	2,317,486	NELSON, FRANCES CHRISTY	2,317,515
NIKOLAYEVICH	2,318,256	METABOLIX, INC.	2,317,314	NESBITT, DENNIS R.	2,317,506
LOKKESMOE, KEITH D.	2,317,407	MEYER, CHRIS F.	2,317,709	NEUBAUER, JORG	2,317,672
LOKTEV, IRINA	2,317,566	MICHELOTTI, FRANK W.	2,317,393	NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,317,550
LOWE, CHRISTOPHER	2,317,478	MICHNIK, YVES	2,317,497	NEWBIOTICS, INC.	2,317,505
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-		MICROSOFT CORPORATION	2,317,593	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,317,717
SYSTEME AG	2,317,491	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	2,318,620	NGUYEN, TUYEN	2,317,686
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-		MIKUNI CORPORATION	2,317,665	NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER	
SYSTEME GMBH	2,317,481	MILSMANN, ECKHARD	2,318,260	CORPORATION	2,317,395
LU, PRISCILLA MARILYN	2,317,798	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER	
LUDKE, HAROLD AARON	2,317,801	MANUFACTURING		CORPORATION	2,317,396
LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR		COMPANY	2,317,541	NICHOLS, SCOTT	2,317,314
CANCER RESEARCH	2,317,492	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NICHOLS, WALTER A.	2,317,428
LUDWIG, KARIN	2,317,491	MANUFACTURING		NIKlasson BJORN, INGELA	2,317,725
LUDWIG, REINER	2,317,446	COMPANY	2,317,605	NISHIKIBE, MASARU	2,317,444
LUSCOMBE, JOHN STANBURY	2,318,431	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NISSHA PRINTING CO., LTD.	2,317,615
LYNCH, KEVIN J.	2,317,449	MANUFACTURING		NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE	2,317,462
MACAULAY, ARCHIBALD	2,317,675	COMPANY	2,317,606	NOHREN, JOHN E., JR.	2,317,710
MACK, HELMUT	2,317,761	MINNESOTA MINING AND		NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,317,448
MACLEOD, ANGUS MURRAY	2,317,416	MANUFACTURING		NOMOTO, TAKASHI	2,317,444
MAGGI S.P.A.	2,318,259	COMPANY	2,317,613	NORTEL NETWORKS	
MAGGI, MARIO	2,318,259	MINNESOTA MINING AND		CORPORATION	2,317,460
MAGGI, ROSELLA	2,318,259	MANUFACTURING		NORTON COMPANY	2,317,745
MALONEY, JOHN E.	2,317,414	COMPANY	2,317,762	NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,317,526
MANDEL, RONALD	2,316,321	MIPO CHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,317,804	OGATA, HIROKI	2,317,684
MANTROSE-HAEUSER CO. INC.	2,317,568	MITCHELL, WILLIAM L.	2,317,447	OGURI, KAZUMI	2,302,310
MARINACK, ROBERT J.	2,317,438	MITCHINSON, ANDREW	2,317,484	OHASHI, YORIKO	2,317,462
MARTELIN, KIMMO	2,317,466	MOBAIER, MARCIA REGINA		OHBA, AKIO	2,317,483
MARTINO, RALPH A.	2,317,579	DOMINGUES	2,317,544	OHNOGI, HIROMU	2,318,393
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE		MOBIL OIL COMPANY LIMITED	2,317,600	OHSAWA, HIROKAZU	2,317,444
OF TECHNOLOGY	2,317,473	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,317,749	OHWAKI, KENJI	2,317,444
MATHIES, RICHARD A.	2,317,521	MOELLER, MARK M.	2,317,593	OKADA, KAZUHIRO	2,317,519
MATSUOKA, GENGO	2,302,631	MOLLOY, STUART CECIL		OLIVER, STEPHEN M.	2,317,664
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		ANDREW	2,317,516	OLSON, RANDALL C.	2,317,427
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,317,586	MOLTECH INVENT S.A.	2,317,595	OOI, MICHAEL	2,317,406
MATTEL, INC.	2,317,712	MOLTECH INVENT S.A.	2,317,596	OOTORI, YASUHIRO	2,317,684
MATTEL, INC.	2,317,713	MOLTECH INVENT S.A.	2,317,800	ORATOL LIMITED	2,317,443
MATTHEWS, BARRY R.	2,316,860	MOLTECH INVENT S.A.	2,317,802	ORINCON TECHNOLOGIES,	
MATTHEWS, GENE C.	2,317,403	MONTANA, JOHN GARY	2,317,476	INC.	2,318,621
MAURO, CHARLES		MONTANA, JOHN GARY	2,317,478	OWEN, DAVID ALAN	2,317,476
SALVATORE JR.	2,318,620	MONTELL TECHNOLOGY		OWEN, DONALD K.	2,318,621
MAXWELL, KELLY F.	2,316,860	COMPANY B.V.	2,317,485	PADDA, RANBIR SINGH	2,317,479
MCCARTHY, THOMAS D.	2,316,860	MONTGOMERY, DONALD D.	2,317,537	PAGEAT, PATRICK	2,318,392
MCCORMICK, KEVIN D.	2,317,760	MOON, YONGSAM	2,317,480	PAPIROV, IGOR	2,317,566
MCCOY, JOHN M.	2,316,775	MOORE, KEVIN WILLIAM	2,317,416	PARK, HAEIL	2,317,567
MCDOWELL, JEFFREY		MORI, FUJIO	2,317,615	PATEL, ANILBHAI, S.	2,317,441
CHARLES	2,317,438	MOSSBERG, THOMAS W.	2,317,784	PEIL, KEVIN P.	2,317,607
MCGAHAN, THOMAS	2,317,791	MOSTOVOY, ALEXANDER	2,317,616	PELLEGGRI, ALBERTO	2,317,452
MCKENZIE, IAN F. C.	2,316,860	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,317,554	PELLERITE, MARK J.	2,317,613
MCLAREN, JAY H.	2,317,407	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,317,611	PELTONEN, VESA	2,317,575
MCNAB, RICHARD J.	2,317,534	MOURAD, PIERRE D.	2,317,549	PEOPLES, OLIVER P.	2,317,314
MCNALLY, PETER J.	2,317,461	MOZZO, PAOLO	2,316,301	PETERS, DARRYL WAYNE	2,317,393
MCNALLY, RICHARD	2,317,461	MUCCIO, DONALD	2,317,439	PETERSSON, STEFAN	2,317,526
MDF, INC.	2,317,579	MULLENEX, DAVID	2,317,460	PETERSSON, ULF	2,317,533
MEDLOGIC GLOBAL		MULLER, JASON WILLIAM	2,317,669	PETERSSON, ULF	2,317,598
CORPORATION	2,317,412	MULTILIFT OY	2,317,557	PETITOU, MAURICE	2,317,465
MEDLOGIC GLOBAL		MURAJI, TETSUO	2,317,665	PFIZER INC.	2,317,462
CORPORATION	2,317,413	MURAKI, NOBUHIRO	2,317,587	PFIZER INC.	2,317,604
MERBERG, DAVID	2,316,775	MURAOKA, HITOMI	2,317,519	PHARMALINK	
MERCHANT, KEVIN JOHN	2,317,416	MUROI, TOSHIYUKI	2,302,310	BASLAKEMEDEL AB	2,317,796
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,317,451	MURPHY, BRYAN	2,317,487	PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS	
MERCK SHARP & DOHME		MURRAY, GEOFFREY NEIL	2,317,553	INC.	2,317,428
LIMITED	2,317,416	MURTHY, NIREN	2,317,549	PHILLIPS, JAY IAN	2,315,017
MERCK SHARP & DOHME		NAGAHATA, TAKAYA	2,317,408	PICHLMEIER, FRANZ-XAVER	2,317,400
LIMITED	2,317,422	NAKAHARA, TETSUYA	2,317,587	PICHLMEIER, FRANZ-XAVER	2,317,431
MERCK SHARP & DOHME		NAKAHARA, TOMOAKI	2,317,587	PICKEN, LOUISE	2,317,478
LIMITED	2,317,424			PIETERSZ, GEOFFREY A.	2,316,860

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

PILLALAMARRI, SHYAM PRASAD	2,317,460	SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,317,719	SONERA OYJ	2,317,450
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,317,314	SARR, A. BACHIR	2,317,495	SONG, YONG	2,314,141
PITTSWAY CORPORATION	2,317,404	SARR, A. BACHIR	2,317,496	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,317,483
PITZER, KEVIN K.	2,317,711	SARRAS, MICHAEL P., JR.	2,318,432	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,317,684
PIWINSKI, JOHN J.	2,317,760	SASAKI, NOBUO	2,317,483	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,317,685
PLACONTRON, INC.	2,317,716	SASAKI, YASOJI	2,317,587	SONY ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,317,801
PLAMANN, JEFFREY ALLEN	2,317,504	SAUERBIER, DIETER	2,318,260	SOOTS, CARLTON A.	2,317,561
PLESH, RONALD L., SR.	2,317,437	SAUNDERS, COURT	2,317,314	SOPCHAK, NICHOLAS D.	2,317,573
POHL, STANLEY	2,317,487	SCANZ COMMUNICATIONS LLC	2,317,472	SOUTHCO, INC.	2,317,563
PORTER, TYRONE M.	2,317,549	SCEUSA, NICHOLAS A.	2,317,582	SOWERBY, BRIAN	2,317,738
POTEGA, PATRICK H.	2,317,560	SCHAVERIEN, COLIN	2,317,485	SPAACK, BJORN	2,317,598
POWELL, MAREE D.	2,316,860	SCHERER, JAMES R.	2,317,521	SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,317,429
PRESS, OLIVER	2,317,549	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,317,760	SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,317,506
PROTTER, ANDREW A.	2,317,411	SCHILLING, JOEL J.	2,317,407	SPAREY, TIMOTHY JASON	2,317,422
PSA PRODUCTS PTY. LTD.	2,317,406	SCHLETT, ROBERT	2,317,672	SPAREY, TIMOTHY JASON	2,317,486
PUECH, MICHEL	2,317,474	SCHMITT, LAURENT	2,317,439	SPRINKEL, F. MURPHY JR.	2,317,428
PURMAL, ANDREI A.	2,317,458	SCHNAAS, JURGEN	2,317,672	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,317,571
PUUSKARI, MIKKO	2,317,448	SCHUMANN, KLAUS	2,317,491	SRIRNAGANATHAN, NAMMALWAR	2,317,806
R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY	2,317,567	SCHUMANN, STEVEN J.	2,317,576	STAEHLE, BRADFORD G.	2,317,578
R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY	2,317,570	SCHURIG, GERHARDT G.	2,317,806	STANAT, JON E.	2,317,709
R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY	2,317,572	SCIOS INC.	2,317,411	STANLEY, STEPHEN J.	2,317,534
RAGG, WOLFRAM	2,317,401	SCOTT, GARY W.	2,317,571	STAPP, DOUGLAS M.	2,317,807
RASAMINJANAHARY, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,317,435	SCOTT, MARTIN	2,317,574	STARZMANN, MARTIN	2,318,258
RAY, THOMAS O.	2,317,403	SCOVILL, JOHN P.	2,317,711	STASSINOPOULOS, ADONIS	2,317,603
REA, SALVATORE	2,317,709	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,317,791	STAYTON, PATRICK	2,317,549
REDDY, SATISH	2,317,539	SEGAL, COLIN	2,317,594	STEINBORN, PETER	2,317,491
REDMOND, MARK J.	2,317,495	SEITZ, WERNER	2,317,761	STEININGER, ROBERT J., II	2,316,775
REED, EDWARD	2,317,489	SEKISUI CHEMICAL COMPANY, LTD.	2,317,519	STEPHENSON, PETER	2,317,418
REINHARDT, JOHN	2,317,471	SEMPAC SA	2,317,401	STERNFELD, FRANCINE	2,317,416
REN, JIANRONG	2,317,805	SENTEC LTD.	2,317,659	STEVENSON, JAMES O.	2,317,414
RENDahl, KATHERINE	2,316,321	SEPPALA, TEIJO SAKARI	2,317,557	STICE, STEVEN L.	2,317,494
RESONI, LUIGI	2,317,485	SHAH, PURVI	2,313,448	STONE, JEFFREY W.	2,317,614
REXALL SUNDOWN, INC.	2,317,671	SHARPE, ANDREW	2,317,478	STORY, EDWARD ROSS	2,317,562
REXAM SOFAB	2,317,518	SHAW MILLWORK, INC.	2,317,574	STOUB, EVERETT W.	2,317,585
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY	2,317,403	SHAW, WILLIAM C.	2,317,574	STREBEL, ALESSANDRO	2,317,463
RHODIA CONSUMER SPECIALTIES LIMITED	2,317,479	SHEETS, JOHN W., JR.	2,317,441	STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH	2,317,416
RIDDLE, FLOYD JR.	2,317,393	SHEPARD, H. MICHAEL	2,317,505	STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH	2,317,484
RIJHSINGHANI, ANIL G.	2,317,612	SHETTY, SUHAS A.	2,317,460	SUGA, NOBUHIKO	2,318,618
ROBL, JAMES M.	2,317,494	SHIH, NENG-YANG	2,317,760	SUGINO, TATSUYA	2,317,587
ROBOTECH, INC.	2,317,616	SHIMAKAWA, KEISO	2,317,685	SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	2,317,506
ROETS, JOHN J.	2,317,592	SHIN-ETSU QUARTZ PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,317,726	SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC.	2,317,662
ROHM CO., LTD.	2,317,408	SHLIAKHECKIY, VICTOR	2,317,616	SUMNER, CHARLES	2,317,534
ROMESBURG, ERIC DOUGLAS	2,317,425	SHOWMAN, RALPH E.	2,317,468	SUNDBERG, LARS	2,317,598
ROMMEN, MARKUS	2,317,781	SHUE, HO-JANE	2,317,760	SUNDE, EGIL	2,317,714
ROSEMOUNT INC.	2,317,427	SIEMENS DUEWAG SCHIENENFAHRZEUGE GMBH	2,317,672	SURX, INC.	2,317,410
ROSEMOUNT INC.	2,317,445	SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION	2,315,102	SUZUKI, TOMIO	2,317,717
ROSENBERG, THOMAS D.	2,317,501	SIKORA, LESZEK	2,317,602	SVENSSON, TORBEN	2,317,423
RUKA, ROSWELL J.	2,315,102	SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,317,480	TAGUCHI, YOSHIMI	2,317,587
RUNCIE, KAREN ANN	2,317,478	SILVERMAN, MELVIN	2,314,141	TAKAHASHI, SATORU	2,317,587
SABIN, VERITY MARGARET	2,317,478	SIMPSON, JAMES H.	2,317,718	TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD.	2,318,393
SACHER, DIETER	2,317,401	SINGHAL, SUBHASH	2,315,102	TALLY, FRANCIS P.	2,317,653
SAFAEE-RAD, REZA	2,317,398	SINGLETON, BILLY R.	2,317,662	TANAKA, HIDEHIKO	2,318,618
SAGAWA, HIROAKI	2,318,393	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,317,501	TANAKA, RITSU	2,317,717
SAIED, AMENA	2,317,474	SMITH, DENNIS J.	2,317,427	TANG, LUEN SING	2,317,581
SAMPSON, JOHN ROGER	2,317,409	SMITH, DOUGLAS H.	2,317,732	TAO, JIANSHI	2,317,653
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,317,787	SMITH, RICHARD DANIEL	2,317,564	TATSUMI, YOKO	2,318,393
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,317,803	SMITH, ROSE C.	2,317,710	TATUM, JOHN PHILIP	2,317,516
SANDVIK TAMROCK OY	2,317,575	SNYDER, RICHARD O.	2,316,321	TAVARES, GARY	2,317,429
SANOI-SYNTHELABO	2,317,465	SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION - S.N	2,317,707	TEALL, MARTIN RICHARD	2,317,422
SARLIKOTIS, WERNER	2,318,260	SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES BREVETS HENRI VIDAL	2,317,511	TEASE, TIMOTHY NOEL	2,317,504
				TECKSOM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,317,581
				TECSEC INCORPORATED	2,317,498

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,317,417	V.I. TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,317,458	YANG, BING	2,317,411
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,317,446	VALENCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,318,261	YOKOYAMA, EIJI	2,317,408
TEMPLEX TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,317,784	VAN BIESEN, TIM	2,317,449	YOON, KYU TAE	2,317,804
TEN, SERGEY Y.	2,317,599	VAN BOECKEL, CONSTANT	2,317,465	YOON, SUK-KWON	2,317,540
TENNENHOUSE, DAVID L.	2,317,473	VAN COMPERNOLLE, DIRK	2,317,435	YOSHIKAWA, YASUHIRO	2,317,408
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,317,715	VAN DEN EYNDE, BENOIT	2,317,492	YOUNG, JONATHAN R.	2,317,451
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,317,607	VAN DER BRUGGEN, PIERRE	2,317,492	YOUNG, N. MARTIN	2,315,010
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,317,664	VAN NOY, STEPHEN J.	2,317,441	YOUTSEY, THOMAS E.	2,317,614
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,317,666	VAN VLASSELAER, PETER	2,317,488	YU, LIN-CHEN	2,317,485
THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,317,577	VAN ZIJL, NICOLAS	2,317,805	ZDEBLICK, THOMAS A.	2,317,791
THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION	2,317,732	VANASSE, STEVE	2,317,601	ZHANG, SONGYAN	2,317,469
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,317,584	VANRYNE, RICHARD T.	2,317,412	ZHANG, TIEJUN	2,317,396
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,317,610	VEMULAPALLI, RAMESH	2,317,806	ZOCCA, MARIO	2,316,301
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,317,521	VERNA, TONY	2,317,472	ZUMBRUM, MICHAEL ALLEN	2,317,669
THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,317,439	VESA, JUHA	2,317,466		
THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	2,317,759	VESA, MIKKO	2,317,466		
THYES, MARCO	2,317,523	VIDAIR AVIONICS AG	2,317,781		
THYSSEN TRANSRAPID SYSTEM GMBH	2,317,400	VIDAL, JEAN-PIERRE	2,317,707		
THYSSEN TRANSRAPID SYSTEM GMBH	2,317,431	VIRGINIA TECH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES, INC.	2,317,806		
TICKNER, JAMES	2,317,738	VOLPE, LEE S.	2,317,394		
TIENARI, OSSI	2,317,575	VOLPE, LEE S.	2,317,397		
TIKKANEN, TAUNO	2,317,575	VON EICHEL-STREIBER, CHRISTOPH	2,315,216		
TIMMERS, FRANCIS J.	2,317,607	VON MOSSHAIM, HORST MOSSHAMMER	2,318,212		
TIRRELL, DAVID	2,317,549	WACK, C. JAY	2,317,498		
TOBLER, MARTIN	2,317,401	WADDINGTON & DUVAL LIMITED	2,317,434		
TOMALIA, DONALD A.	2,317,666	WAGNER, JARED MILLER	2,317,572		
TONO, MASAKI	2,317,519	WAKARCHUK, WARREN W.	2,315,010		
TORRIE, PAUL ALEXANDER	2,317,501	WALSH, THOMAS F.	2,317,451		
TREACY, MAURICE	2,316,775	WANG, YU-CHANG JOHN	2,317,411		
TRUTTMANN, PETER	2,317,504	WARD, IRL E.	2,317,393		
TSUCHIYA, YOSHIMI	2,317,444	WATSON, ROBERT JOHN	2,317,476		
TWARDOWSKA, HELENA	2,317,468	WEATHERFORD U.S., L.P.	2,317,553		
TWEEDY, CHARLES	2,318,621	WEI, GUANG-JONG JASON	2,317,407		
TWOMEY, GRAHAM FRANCIS	2,317,433	WEI, VITUS TUAN	2,317,534		
UHLHORN, ROBERT JAN REINIER	2,317,544	WEISZ, JOAN BETTY	2,317,594		
UMLAUF, NORBERT	2,317,432	WENDLER, PHILIP A.	2,317,653		
UNILEVER PLC	2,317,544	WENZEL, DEBORAH	2,317,399		
UNILEVER PLC	2,317,562	WERKMEISTER, RAYMOND F.	2,317,561		
UNIVERSITAT BASEL	2,317,463	WEWALAARACHCHI, BANDU J.	2,317,493		
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,318,249	WEXLER, DAVID	2,317,521		
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER	2,318,432	WHIDBY, JERRY F.	2,317,428		
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE COUNTY	2,317,565	WHITE, WILLIAM J.	2,317,614		
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS	2,317,549	WIKLUND, DAVID E.	2,317,445		
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, A PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OF	2,317,494	WILLIAMS, JAMES W., III	2,317,742		
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,317,549	WILLIAMS, MARTIN D.	2,317,458		
		WILLIAMS, NEIL ANDREW	2,317,443		
		WILLS, FENELA	2,317,467		
		WISTRAND, LARS-GORAN	2,317,526		
		WOLF, BODO	2,317,509		
		WOLF, HANS-WERNER	2,317,481		
		WONG, CHARLES	2,317,609		
		WONG, GORDON G.	2,316,775		
		WOODWARD, GARY	2,317,479		
		WOODWARD, IAN	2,317,434		
		WORRY, GARY L.	2,317,438		
		WRAIR (WALTER REID ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH)	2,317,711		
		WROBLEWSKI, DARIUSZ	2,318,621		
		WU, HUA-KANG	2,318,393		
		WU, KUANG-YI	2,317,609		
		WU, MIANXUE	2,317,745		
		WYTCHERLEY, ROGER PHILIP	2,317,563		
		XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,317,516		
		XU, KAI JIAN	2,317,453		
		YAMAGISHI, TATSUYA	2,317,462		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

HOLLANDER, MILTON B.	2,317,734
LEBLANC, Nicole	2,268,291
McKINLEY, W. EARL	2,317,734
OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC.	2,317,734